

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

Based upon Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 2020/878

## **Copper Cement**

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

Registration number REACH

: Copper Cement Product name

: cement copper; Copper cement; Copper Cement 1, Copper Cement 2, Copper Cement 3; Cément de Cuivre; Synonyms

Kopercement; Copper cement High & Medium grade : 01-2119474447-29-0001 (Nyrstar Belgium NV/SA)

01-2119474447-29-0010 (Nyrstar Budel BV) 01-2119474447-29-0006 (Nyrstar France SAS)

**Product type REACH** : Substance/UVCB

: Transported isolated intermediate : On-site isolated intermediate

CAS number : 67711-88-0 : 266-964-1 EC number

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### 1.2.1 Relevant identified uses

The substance is defined as intermediate under Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, not fulfilling the definition of strictly controlled conditions for which consequently an Article 10 (full) registration is required

IU1: Manufacture: Intermediate

IU2: Use at industrial sites - Industrial use; Use of intermediate

For further details concerning the management measures: see the attached annex

#### 1.2.2 Uses advised against

No uses advised against known

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

### Supplier of the safety data sheet

Nyrstar Belgium N.V. on behalf of Nyrstar Sales & Marketing A.G.

Zinkstraat 1

B-2490 Balen

**2** +32 14 44 95 00

infoSDS@nyrstar.com

Nyrstar Budel B.V. on behalf of Nyrstar Sales & Marketing A.G.

Hoofdstraat 1

6024 AA Budel-Dorplein

**2** +32 14 44 96 80

**4** +32 14 44 95 52

infoSDS@nyrstar.com

Nyrstar France S.A.S. on behalf of Nyrstar Sales & Marketing A.G.

Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau

F-59950 Auby

**2** +32 14 44 96 80

**4** +33 3 27 88 39 48

infoSDS@nyrstar.com

### Manufacturer of the product

Nyrstar Sales & Marketing SA 1 Rue de Jargonnant CH-1207 Geneva infoSDS@nyrstar.com

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

24h/24h (Telephone advice: English, French, German, Dutch) :

+32 14 58 45 45 (BIG)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classified as dangerous according to the criteria of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Class	Category	Hazard statements
Carc.	category 1A	H350: May cause cancer.
Muta.	category 1B	H340: May cause genetic defects.
Repr.	category 1A	H360FD: May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.
Acute Tox.	category 3	H331: Toxic if inhaled.

Created by: Brandweerinformatiecentrum voor gevaarlijke stoffen vzw (BIG)

Technische Schoolstraat 43 A, B-2440 Geel

http://www.big.be © BIG vzw

Reason for revision: 3.1 Revision number: 0300

Publication date: 2012-02-27 Date of revision: 2022-04-22

BIG number: 51698 1/58

16274-033-en

STOT RE	category 1	H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.
STOT RE	category 1	H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Acute Tox.	category 4	H302: Harmful if swallowed.
Eye Dam.	category 1	H318: Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit.	category 2	H315: Causes skin irritation.
Aquatic Acute	category 1	H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic	category 1	H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### 2.2. Label elements









Signal word H-statements

H350 May cause cancer.

H340 May cause genetic defects.

H360FD May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.

H331 Toxic if inhaled

H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed and if inhaled.

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H315 Causes skin irritation.

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

P-statements

P280 Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye protection/face protection.

P260 Do not breathe dust.

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Supplemental information** 

EUH208 Contains: nickel; nickel monoxide. May produce an allergic reaction.

Restricted to professional users.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The criteria of PBT and vPvB as listed in Annex XIII of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 do not apply to inorganic substances

Caution! Substance is absorbed through the skin Pulverization rapidly increases toxic concentration

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1. Substances

Name REACH Registration No	CAS No EC No	Conc. (C)	Classification according to CLP	Note	Remark	M-factors and ATE
tricopper arsenide	12005-75-3 234-472-6	C<0.27%	Acute Tox. 3; H331 Acute Tox. 3; H301 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(2)(10)	Component UVCB	
calcium sulfate, dihydrate	10101-41-4 231-900-3	0% <c<6%< td=""><td></td><td>(2)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td></td></c<6%<>		(2)	Component UVCB	
cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	7440-43-9 231-152-8	0% <c<9%< td=""><td>Carc. 1B; H350 Muta. 2; H341 Repr. 2; H361fd Acute Tox. 2; H330 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410</td><td>(1)(2)(4)(10)</td><td>Total Cd content &lt; 10.65 %</td><td>M: 10 (Acute, ECHA) M: 10 (Chronic, ECHA)</td></c<9%<>	Carc. 1B; H350 Muta. 2; H341 Repr. 2; H361fd Acute Tox. 2; H330 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(2)(4)(10)	Total Cd content < 10.65 %	M: 10 (Acute, ECHA) M: 10 (Chronic, ECHA)
cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)	1306-19-0 215-146-2	0% <c<3%< td=""><td>Carc. 1B; H350 Muta. 2; H341 Repr. 2; H361fd Acute Tox. 2; H330 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410</td><td>(1)(2)(4)(10)</td><td>Total Cd content &lt; 10.65 %</td><td>M: 10 (Acute, ECHA (registration dossier)) M: 10 (Chronic, ECHA (registration dossier))</td></c<3%<>	Carc. 1B; H350 Muta. 2; H341 Repr. 2; H361fd Acute Tox. 2; H330 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(2)(4)(10)	Total Cd content < 10.65 %	M: 10 (Acute, ECHA (registration dossier)) M: 10 (Chronic, ECHA (registration dossier))

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 2 / 58

cadmium sulphate	10124-36-4	0% <c<3%< th=""><th>Carc. 1B: H350</th><th>(1)(2)(4)(10)</th><th>Total Cd content</th><th>M: 10 (Acute,</th></c<3%<>	Carc. 1B: H350	(1)(2)(4)(10)	Total Cd content	M: 10 (Acute,
	233-331-6	0,0,0,0,0	Muta. 1B; H340 Repr. 1B; H360FD Acute Tox. 2; H330 Acute Tox. 3; H301 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410 Carc. 1B; H350: C≥0,01%, (CLP Annex VI (ATP 0)) STOT RE 1; H372: C≥7%, (CLP Annex VI (ATP 0)) STOT RE 2; H373: 0,1%≤C<7%, (CLP Annex VI (ATP 0))	(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(	< 10.65 %	ECHA) M: 10 (Chronic ECHA)
cobalt	7440-48-4 231-158-0	0% <c<0.1%< td=""><td>Carc. 1B; H350 Muta. 2; H341 Repr. 1B; H360F Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 Aquatic Chronic 4; H413</td><td>(1)(2)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td></td></c<0.1%<>	Carc. 1B; H350 Muta. 2; H341 Repr. 1B; H360F Resp. Sens. 1; H334 Skin Sens. 1; H317 Aquatic Chronic 4; H413	(1)(2)(10)	Component UVCB	
cobalt oxide	1307-96-6 215-154-6	0% <c<0.1%< td=""><td>Acute Tox. 3; H301 Skin Sens. 1; H317 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410</td><td>(1)(2)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td>M: 10</td></c<0.1%<>	Acute Tox. 3; H301 Skin Sens. 1; H317 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(2)(10)	Component UVCB	M: 10
copper	7440-50-8 231-159-6	28% <c<56%< td=""><td></td><td>(2)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td></td></c<56%<>		(2)(10)	Component UVCB	
copper(II) oxide	1317-38-0 215-269-1	7.5% <c<15%< td=""><td>Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410</td><td>(1)(2)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td>M: 100 (Acute, CLP Annex VI (ATP 17)) M: 10 (Chronic CLP Annex VI (ATP 17))</td></c<15%<>	Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(2)	Component UVCB	M: 100 (Acute, CLP Annex VI (ATP 17)) M: 10 (Chronic CLP Annex VI (ATP 17))
copper sulphate	7758-98-7 231-847-6	15.3% <c<30.5%< td=""><td>Acute Tox. 4; H302 Eye Dam. 1; H318 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410</td><td>(1)(2)(6)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td>M: 10 (Acute, ECHA (registration dossier)) M: 1 (Chronic, ECHA (registration dossier))</td></c<30.5%<>	Acute Tox. 4; H302 Eye Dam. 1; H318 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(2)(6)(10)	Component UVCB	M: 10 (Acute, ECHA (registration dossier)) M: 1 (Chronic, ECHA (registration dossier))
nickel	7440-02-0 231-111-4	0% <c<0.4%< td=""><td>Carc. 2; H351 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT RE 1; H372</td><td>(1)(2)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td></td></c<0.4%<>	Carc. 2; H351 Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT RE 1; H372	(1)(2)(10)	Component UVCB	
nickel monoxide	1313-99-1 215-215-7	0% <c<0.5%< td=""><td>Carc. 1A; H350i Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Chronic 4; H413</td><td>(1)(2)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td></td></c<0.5%<>	Carc. 1A; H350i Skin Sens. 1; H317 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Chronic 4; H413	(1)(2)(10)	Component UVCB	
lead (II) sulphate	7446-14-2 231-198-9	0% <c<14.7%< td=""><td>Repr. 1A; H360Df Acute Tox. 4; H332 Acute Tox. 4; H302 STOT RE 2; H373 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410 Repr. 2; H361f: C≥2,5%, (CLP Annex VI (ATP 0)) STOT RE 2; H373: C≥0,5%, (CLP Annex VI (ATP 0))</td><td>(1)(2)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td>M: 1 (Acute, BIG)</td></c<14.7%<>	Repr. 1A; H360Df Acute Tox. 4; H332 Acute Tox. 4; H302 STOT RE 2; H373 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410 Repr. 2; H361f: C≥2,5%, (CLP Annex VI (ATP 0)) STOT RE 2; H373: C≥0,5%, (CLP Annex VI (ATP 0))	(1)(2)(10)	Component UVCB	M: 1 (Acute, BIG)
antimony trioxide	1309-64-4 215-175-0		Carc. 2; H351	(1)(2)	Component UVCB	
zinc	7440-66-6 231-175-3	0.5% <c<10%< td=""><td></td><td>(2)(10)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td></td></c<10%<>		(2)(10)	Component UVCB	
zinc oxide	1314-13-2 215-222-5	0.1% <c<2.5%< td=""><td>Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410</td><td>(1)(2)</td><td>Component UVCB</td><td>M: 1 (Acute, ECHA) M: 1 (Chronic, ECHA)</td></c<2.5%<>	Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(2)	Component UVCB	M: 1 (Acute, ECHA) M: 1 (Chronic, ECHA)

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 3 / 58

		Coppe	er Cement			
zinc sulphate (anhydrous)	7733-02-0 231-793-3	1% <c<20%< th=""><th>Acute Tox. 4; H302 Eye Dam. 1; H318 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410</th><th>(1)(10)</th><th>Component UVCB</th><th>M: 1 (Acute, ECHA (registration dossier)) M: 1 (Chronic, ECHA (registration dossier))</th></c<20%<>	Acute Tox. 4; H302 Eye Dam. 1; H318 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	(1)(10)	Component UVCB	M: 1 (Acute, ECHA (registration dossier)) M: 1 (Chronic, ECHA (registration dossier))

- (1) For H- and EUH-statements in full: see section 16
- (2) Substance with a Community workplace exposure limit
- (4) Enumerated in candidate list of substances of very high concern (SVHC) for authorisation (Article 59 of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)
- (6) Enumerated in Annex VI of Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 but the classification has been adapted after evaluation of available test data
- (10) Subject to restrictions of Annex XVII of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

#### 3.2. Mixtures

Not applicable

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General:

Observe (own) safety. If possible, approach victim and check vital functions. In case of injury and/or intoxication, call the European emergency number 112. Treat symptoms starting with most life-threatening injuries and disorders. Keep victim under observation, possibility of delayed symptoms.

#### After inhalation:

Remove victim into fresh air. Immediately consult a doctor/medical service.

#### After skin contact

If possible, wipe up/dry remove chemical. Then rinse/shower immediately with (lukewarm) water. If irritation persists, consult a doctor/medical service.

#### After eye contact:

Rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult a doctor/medical service.

#### After ingestion:

Rinse mouth with water. Immediately consult a doctor/medical service. Do not wait for symptoms to occur to consult Poison Center.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

### 4.2.1 Acute symptoms

### After inhalation:

AFTER INHALATION OF DUST: Dry/sore throat. Coughing. Metal taste. Nausea. Vomiting. Feeling of weakness. Headache. FOLLOWING SYMPTOMS MAY APPEAR LATER: Possible inflammation of the respiratory tract. Risk of lung oedema. Risk of pneumonia. Decreased renal function.

### After skin contact:

Tingling/irritation of the skin.

### After eye contact:

Inflammation/damage of the eye tissue.

### After ingestion

Nausea. Vomiting. Abdominal pain. Diarrhoea. Headache. AFTER INGESTION OF HIGH QUANTITIES: Increased salivation. Decreased renal function. Cramps/uncontrolled muscular contractions. Enlargement/affection of the liver.

### 4.2.2 Delayed symptoms

No effects known.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If applicable and available it will be listed below.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

### 5.1.1 Suitable extinguishing media:

Adapt extinguishing media to the environment for surrounding fires.

### 5.1.2 Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Not applicable.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

On burning: release of toxic and corrosive gases/vapours (sulphur oxides) and formation of metal oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

### 5.3.1 Instructions:

Dilute toxic gases with water spray. Take account of toxic/corrosive precipitation water. Take account of toxic fire-fighting water. Use water moderately and if possible collect or contain it.

### 5.3.2 Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:

Gloves (EN 374). Face shield (EN 166). Protective clothing (EN 14605 or EN 13034). Dust cloud production: self-contained breathing apparatus (EN 136 + EN 137). Dust cloud production: dust-tight suit (EN 13982). Heat/fire exposure: self-contained breathing apparatus (EN 136 + EN 137).

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 4 / 58

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Prevent dust cloud formation. No naked flames.

### 6.1.1 Protective equipment for non-emergency personnel

See section 8.2

### 6.1.2 Protective equipment for emergency responders

Gloves (EN 374). Face shield (EN 166). Protective clothing (EN 14605 or EN 13034). Dust cloud production: self-contained breathing apparatus (EN 136 + EN 137). Dust cloud production: dust-tight suit (EN 13982).

Suitable protective clothing

See section 8.2

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Contain released product, collect/pump into suitable containers. Plug the leak, cut off the supply. Dam up the solid spill. Knock down/dilute dust cloud with water spray. Take account of toxic/corrosive precipitation water. Prevent soil and water pollution. Prevent spreading in sewers.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Stop dust cloud by covering with sand/earth. Scoop solid spill into closing containers. Carefully collect the spill/leftovers. Clean contaminated surfaces with an excess of water. Take collected spill to manufacturer/competent authority. Wash clothing and equipment after handling.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section is a general description. If applicable and available, exposure scenarios are attached in annex. Always use the relevant exposure scenarios that correspond to your identified use.

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Avoid raising dust. Keep away from naked flames/heat. Observe very strict hygiene - avoid contact. Keep container tightly closed. Do not discharge the waste into the drain.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### 7.2.1 Safe storage requirements:

Meet the legal requirements. Store in a dry area. Store at ambient temperature. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep locked up. Unauthorized persons are not admitted.

#### 7.2.2 Keep away from:

Heat sources, oxidizing agents, (strong) acids,

### 7.2.3 Suitable packaging material:

Synthetic material, stoneware/porcelain, steel, tin.

### 7.2.4 Non suitable packaging material:

No data available

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

If applicable and available, exposure scenarios are attached in annex. See information supplied by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

### 8.1.1 Occupational exposure

a) Occupational exposure limit values
If limit values are applicable and available these will be listed below.

### ΕU

Arsenic acid and its salts, as well as inorganic arsenic compounds	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Indicative occupational exposure limit value)	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (12)
Cadmium and its inorganic compounds	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Indicative occupational exposure limit value)	0.001 mg/m³ (10)
Inorganic lead and its compounds	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Limit value for occupational exposure)	0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Nickel compounds shall apply from 2025-01-18	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Limit value for occupational exposure)	0.01 mg/m³ (2)
	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Limit value for occupational exposure)	0.05 mg/m³ (1)
Nickel compounds shall apply until 2025-01-17	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Limit value for occupational exposure)	0.1 mg/m³ (1)

<sup>(12):</sup> Inhalable fraction. For the copper smelting sector, the limit value shall apply from 11 July 2023

### **Belgium**

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27 Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 5 / 58

<sup>(10):</sup> Inhalable fraction. Limit value 0,004 mg/m3 until 11 July 2027. Respirable fraction in those Member States that implement, on the date of the entry into force of this Directive, a biomonitoring system with a biological limit value not exceeding 0,002 mg Cd/g creatinine in urine.

<sup>(2):</sup> Respirable fraction

<sup>(1):</sup> Inhalable fraction

Antimoine et ses composés (en Sb)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Arsenic, acide arsénique et ses sels, ainsi que ses composés inorganiques (en As)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium et ses composés (particules alvéolaires) (en Cd)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.002 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd) shall apply from 2027-07-12	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.001 mg/m³
Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd) shall apply until 2027-07-11	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Calcium (sulfate de) (anhydrate, hemihydrate, dihydrate, gypse)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	10 mg/m³
Cobalt métal (fumées et poussières) (en Co)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.02 mg/m³
Cuivre (fumées) (en Cu)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cuivre (poussières et brouillards de) (en Cu)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	1 mg/m³
Nickel (composés insolubles inorganiques) (en Ni)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.2 mg/m³
Nickel (métal)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	1 mg/m³
Plomb inorg. (poussières et fumées) (en Pb)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	0.15 mg/m³
Zinc (oxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h	2 mg/m³
	Short time value	10 mg/m³

### The Netherlands

i ne Netherlands	
Antimoon en -verbindingen (als Sb)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.5 mg/m³ limit value)
Cadmium en anorganische cadmiumverbindingen (als Cd) Shall apply from 2027-07-11	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.00021 ppm limit value)
Cadmium en anorganische cadmiumverbindingen (als Cd) Chall apply until 2027-07-10	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.00086 ppm limit value)
Cadmium en anorganische cadmiumverbindingen (als Cd) Shall apply from 2027-07-11	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.001 mg/m³ limit value)
Cadmium en anorganische cadmiumverbindingen (als Cd) Shall apply until 2027-07-10	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.004 mg/m³ limit value)
Kobalt (stof en rook) (als Co)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.0082 ppm limit value)
	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.02 mg/m³ limit value)
Koper en anorganische koperverbindingen inhaleerbaar)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.038 ppm limit value)
	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.1 mg/m³ limit value)
ood en anorganische loodverbindingen	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.15 mg/m³ limit value)
Overige anorganische arseenverbindingen	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Public occupational exposure 0.0028 mg/m³ limit value)

### France

France		
Antimoine et ses composés, en Sb	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire) Shall apply from 2027-12-07	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VRC: Valeur réglementaire contraignante)	0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction nhalable ou alvéolaire) Shall apply until 2027-11-07	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VRC: Valeur réglementaire contraignante)	0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Calcium (sulfate de)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cuivre (fumées)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cuivre (poussières), en Cu	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	1 mg/m³
	Short time value (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	2 mg/m³
Nickel (métal)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	1 mg/m³
Nickel (oxyde de), en Ni	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	1 mg/m³

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 6 / 58

Cop	per Cement	
Plomb métallique et composés, en Pb	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VRC: Valeur réglementaire contraignante)	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Zinc (oxyde de, fumées)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	5 mg/m³
linc (oxyde de, poussières)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (VL: Valeur non réglementaire indicative)	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Germany		
Blei und anorganischen Bleiverbindungen	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TRGS 505)	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TRGS 900)	0.002 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Calciumsulfat	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TRGS 900)	6 mg/m³
Diantimontrioxid	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TRGS 900)	0.006 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Nickel und Nickelverbindungen	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TRGS 900)	0.030 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Nickelmetall	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TRGS 900)	0.006 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Austria		
Antimontrioxid– Herstellung von Antimon- trioxid, Herstellung von Antimontrioxid-Masterbatches und - pasten (Wiegen und Mischen von Antimontrioxid- Pulve – im übrigen	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	0.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	1.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium und seine Verbindungen	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	0.016 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)– Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke – im übrigen	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
iii aangen	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	1.2 mg/m³
Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	0.016 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.1 mg/m³
Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.5 mg/m³
Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	0.4 mg/m³
Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	2 mg/m³
Tagesmittelwert (MAK)	0.1 mg/m³
Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (MAK)	0.4 mg/m³
Tagesmittelwert (MAK)	1 mg/m³
Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (MAK)	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Kupfer und seine Verbindungen(als Rauch)

Kupfer und seine Verbindungen

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 7 / 58

<b>Copper Cement</b>
----------------------

Nickel (Stäube von Nickelmetall, Nickelsulfid und sulfidischen Erzen, Nickeloxide, Nickelchromat und Nickel- carbonat) und Stäube von Nickelverbindungen und Nickellegierungen	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.5 mg/m³
	Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	2 mg/m³
Nickelverbindungen in Form einatembarer Tröpfchen	Tagesmittelwert (TRK)	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Kurzzeitwert 15(Miw) 4x (TRK)	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### UK

Antimony and common de avant stibing (c - Ct-)	Time weighted a company time Ob (Manhalan	0.5 / 3
Antimony and compounds except stibine (as Sb)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Arsenic and compounds except arsine (as As)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium compounds except cadmium oxide fume, cadmium sulphide and cadmium sulphide pigments (as Cd)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium oxide fume (as Cd)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Short time value (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cadmium	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cobalt compounds (as Co)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Cobalt	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Copper and compounds: dusts and mists (as Cu)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	1 mg/m³
	Short time value (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	2 mg/m³
Copper fume	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	
Gypsum inhalable dust	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Gypsum respirable dust	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Lead other than lead alkyls	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Occupational exposure limit (Control of lead at work))	0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Nickel metal	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Nickel, insoluble inorganic compounds (as Ni)(except nickel tetracarbonyl)	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (Workplace exposure limit (EH40/2005))	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### USA (TLV-ACGIH)

Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.02 mg/m³ (I)
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.002 mg/m³ (R)
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	10 mg/m³ (I)
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.02 mg/m³ (I)
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	1 mg/m³
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	1.5 mg/m³ (I)
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (I)
Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)	2 mg/m³ (R)
Short time value (TLV - Adopted Value)	10 mg/m³ (R)
	Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value) Time-weighted average exposure limit 8 h (TLV - Adopted Value)

(I): Inhalable fraction

(R): Respirable fraction

<u>b) National biological limit values</u>
If limit values are applicable and available these will be listed below.

### Belgium

Plomb et ses composés ioniques (Lood)	sang	70 ug/100ml	
Tribilib et ses composes ioniques (Loou)	Salig	[ / U μg/ 1001111	

Germany

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 8 / 58

150 μg/l

200 μg/L

5 μg/L

30 μg/L

Dieser Wert gilt nicht für Beschäftigte im gebärfähigen Alter. Die Regelungen des

Persons applying this BEI® are encouraged to counsel female workers of child-bearing age about the risk of delivering a child with a PbB over the current CDC reference value.

Background

Vollblut: keine beschränkung

Blood: not critical

Urine: post-shift at end of workweek

Urine: post-shift at end of workweek

			unberührt. Beschäftigungsbeschränkungen sind in Abschnitt 7, Verwendungsverbote in Abschnitt 6 aufgeführt.
USA (BEI-ACGIH)			
Cadmium and inorganic compounds (cadmium)	Blood: not critical	5 μg/L	Background
Cadmium and inorganic compounds (Cadmium)	Blood: not critical	5 μg/L	Background
Cadmium and inorganic compounds (cadmium)	urine: not critical	5 μg/g creatinine	Background
Cadmium and inorganic compounds (Cadmium)	urine: not critical	5 μg/g creatinine	Background
Cobalt and inorganic compounds; Cobalt with Tungsten carbide (Cobalt)	Urine: end of shift at end of workweek	-	Nonspecific, Nonquantitative
Cobalt and inorganic compounds; including Cobalt oxides but not combined with Tungsten carbide (cobalt)	Urine: end of shift at end of workweek	15 μg/L	Nonspecific
Cobalt and inorganic compounds; including Cobalt oxides but not combined with Tungsten carbide (Cobalt)	Urine: end of shift at end of workweek	15 μg/L	Nonspecific

### c) Nationale Akzeptanz- und Toleranzkonzentrationen

Lead and inorganic compounds (Lead)

Nickel and inorganic compounds; after

soluble compounds (Nickel)

exposure to elemental Nickel and poorly

Nickel and inorganic compounds; after

exposure to soluble compounds (Nickel)

Blei, anorganischen Bleiverbindungen

und bleihaltigen Gemischen (Blei)

dermany		
Cadmium und CdVerbindungen, als Carc.1A, Carc.1B eingestuft	Akzeptanzkonzentration (Risiko 4:100.000) (TRGS 910)	0.9 μg/m³ (A)
	Toleranzkonzentration (Risiko 4:1.000) (TRGS 910)	2 μg/m³ (A) (ÜF: 8)
Cobalt und Cobaltverbindungen, als Carc.1A, Carc.1B eingestuft	Akzeptanzkonzentration (Risiko 4:100.000) (TRGS 910)	0.5 μg/m³ (A)
	Toleranzkonzentration (Risiko 4:1.000) (TRGS 910)	5 μg/m³ (A) (ÜF: 8)
Nickelverbindungen, als Carc. 1A, Carc. 1B eingestuft	Akzeptanzkonzentration (Risiko 4:100.000) (TRGS 910)	6 μg/m³ (A)
	Toleranzkonzentration (Risiko 4:1.000) (TRGS 910)	6 μg/m³ (A) (ÜF: 8)

A: Alveolengängige Fraktion

ÜF: Überschreitungsfaktor

8.1.2 Sampling methods

.2 Sampling methods				
Product name	Test	Number		
Antimony	OSHA	ID 121		
Antimony	OSHA	ID 125G		
Arsenic & Compounds (as As)	NIOSH	7900		
Arsenic	OSHA	ID 105		
Cadmium & Cpds (as Cd)	NIOSH	7048		
Cadmium (Cd)	NIOSH	7302		
Cadmium (Cd)	NIOSH	7304		
Cadmium (Cd)	NIOSH	7306		
Cadmium (Cd)	NIOSH	8005		
Cadmium (Cd)	NIOSH	8310		
Cadmium (Elements on wipes)	NIOSH	9102		
Cadmium (Elements)	NIOSH	7300		
Cadmium (Elements, aqua regia ashing)	NIOSH	7301		
Cadmium (Elements, hot block/HCI/HNO3 digestion)	NIOSH	7303		

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 9 / 58

Product name	Test	Number
	NIOSH	7048
Cadmium Oxide		
Cadmium	NIOSH	7048
Cadmium	OSHA	1006
Cadmium	OSHA	ID 105
Cadmium	OSHA	ID 121
Cadmium	OSHA	ID 125G
Cadmium	OSHA	ID 189
Cadmium	OSHA	ID 206
Cobalt & Cpds (as Co)	NIOSH	7027
Cobalt (Co)	NIOSH	7302
Cobalt (Co)	NIOSH	7304
Cobalt (Co)	NIOSH	7306
Cobalt (Co)	NIOSH	8005
Cobalt (Elements on wipes)	NIOSH	9102
Cobalt (Elements)	NIOSH	7300
Cobalt (Elements, aqua regia ashing)	NIOSH	7301
Cobalt (Elements, hot block/HCI/HNO3 digestion)	NIOSH	7303
Cobalt	OSHA	1006
Cobalt		ID 121
	OSHA OSHA	
Cobalt	OSHA	ID 125G
Cobalt	OSHA	ID 213
Copper (Cu)	NIOSH	7302
Copper (Cu)	NIOSH	7304
Copper (Cu)	NIOSH	7306
Copper (Cu)	NIOSH	8005
Copper (Cu)	NIOSH	8310
Copper (Elements on wipes)	NIOSH	9102
Copper (Elements)	NIOSH	7300
Copper (Elements, aqua regia ashing)	NIOSH	7301
Copper (Elements, hot block/HCI/HNO3 digestion)	NIOSH	7303
Copper Dust and fume	NIOSH	7029
Copper	OSHA	1006
Copper	OSHA	ID 105
Copper	OSHA	ID 121
Copper	OSHA	ID 125G
Copper	OSHA	ID 206
Lead	OSHA	ID 121
Lead	OSHA	ID 125G
		9102
Nickel (Elements on wipes)	NIOSH	
Nickel (Elements)	NIOSH	7300
Nickel (Elements, aqua regia ashing)	NIOSH	7301
Nickel (Elements, hot block/HCl/HNO3 digestion)	NIOSH	7303
Nickel (Ni)	NIOSH	7302
Nickel (Ni)	NIOSH	7304
Nickel (Ni)	NIOSH	7306
Nickel (Ni)	NIOSH	8005
Nickel (Ni)	NIOSH	8310
Nickel	OSHA	1006
Nickel	OSHA	ID 121
Nickel	OSHA	ID 125G
Sulfites, & Sulfates	NIOSH	6004
Tungsten & Cpds (Insol and sol) (as W)	OSHA	ID 213
vary depending upon the compound: Cu2O	NIOSH	7029
Zinc & Cpds (as Zn)	NIOSH	7030
Zinc (Elements on wipes)	NIOSH	9102
Zinc (Elements)	NIOSH	7300
Zinc (Elements, aqua regia ashing)	NIOSH	7301
Zinc (Elements, hot block/HCI/HNO3 digestion)	NIOSH	7303
Zinc (Zn)	NIOSH	7302
Zinc (Zn)	NIOSH	7304
Zinc (Zn)	NIOSH	8005
Zinc (Zn)	NIOSH	8310
Zinc Oxide	NIOSH	7030
Zinc Oxide	NIOSH	7502
Zinc Oxide	OSHA	ID 121
Zinc Oxide	OSHA	ID 143
Zinc	NIOSH	7030
		-

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 10 / 58

Product name	Test	Number
Zinc	OSHA	1006
Zinc	OSHA	ID 105
Zinc	OSHA	ID 121
Zinc	OSHA	ID 125G

8.1.3 Applicable limit values when using the substance or mixture as intended If limit values are applicable and available these will be listed below.

### 8.1.4 Threshold values

<u>DNEL/DMEL - Workers</u> <u>calcium sulfate, dihydrate</u>

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Acute systemic effects inhalation	5082 mg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	21.17 mg/m³	
cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	•		_

	Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
	DNEL	Long-term local effects inhalation	4 μg/m³	
_	- dual	-		

cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term local effects inhalation	4 μg/m³	

cadmium sulphate

	Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
	DNEL	Long-term local effects inhalation	4 μg/m³	
C	obalt			-

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	54.1 μg/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	40 μg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	7228.9 μg/kg bw/day	

cobalt oxide

	Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
	DNEL		50.9 μg/m³	
<u>C(</u>	<u>opper</u>			

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects dermal	137 mg/kg bw/day	
	Acute systemic effects dermal	237 mg/m³	

copper(II) oxide

ETTECT IEVEI (DINEL/DIVIEL)	туре	value	Kemark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	137 mg/kg bw/day	

copper sulphate

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	1 mg/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	1 mg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	137 mg/kg bw/day	
• • •	•		

nickel

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	0.05 mg/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	0.05 mg/m³	
	Acute local effects inhalation	11.9 mg/m³	
	Long-term local effects dermal	0.035 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	

nickel monoxide

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	0.05 mg/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	0.05 mg/m³	
	Acute local effects inhalation	18.9 mg/m³	
	Long-term local effects dermal	0.012 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	

antimony trioxide

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term local effects inhalation	0.315 mg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	67 mg/kg bw/day	

zinc

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects dermal	83 mg/kg bw/day	
	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

zinc oxide

Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	5 mg/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	0.5 mg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	83 mg/kg bw/day	

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27 Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 11/58

nc sulphate (anhydrous)  Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	1 mg/m³	Remark
DINLL	Long-term systemic effects ilmination	8.3 mg/kg bw/day	
NEL/DMEL - General populatio		o.s mg/kg bw/ddy	
lcium sulfate, dihydrate	<u></u>		
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Acute systemic effects inhalation	3811 mg/m³	
	Acute systemic effects oral	11.4 mg/kg bw/day	
	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	5.29 mg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects oral	1.52 mg/kg bw/day	
dmium (non-pyrophoric)			
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects oral	1 μg/kg bw/day	
dmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)			
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects oral	1 μg/kg bw/day	
dmium sulphate			
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects oral	1 μg/kg bw/day	
balt	L		I
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Type	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	8.1 μg/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	6.3 μg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	3265.2 μg/kg bw/day	
balt oxide	Long-term systemic effects oral	8.9 μg/kg bw/day	
	T	Value	Remark
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Type		Remark
DNEL	Long-term local effects inhalation	8 μg/m³	+
pper	Long-term systemic effects oral	38 μg/kg bw/day	
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term local effects inhalation	1 mg/m³	Kemark
DINEL	Acute local effects inhalation	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	137 mg/m³	
	Acute systemic effects dermal	273 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.041 mg/kg bw/day	
opper(II) oxide	Long term systemic effects of a	0.041 mg/kg bw/ddy	
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.041 mg/kg bw/day	
	Acute systemic effects oral	0.082 mg/kg bw/day	
pper sulphate	,	1 0, 0 , ,	
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.041 mg/kg bw/day	
	Acute systemic effects oral	0.082 mg/kg bw/day	
<u>ckel</u>			
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	60 ng/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	60 ng/m³	
	Acute local effects inhalation	0.8 mg/m³	
	Long-term local effects dermal	0.035 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>	
	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.011 mg/kg bw/day	
	Acute systemic effects oral	0.37 mg/kg bw/day	
ckel monoxide			
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	60 ng/m³	
	Long-term local effects inhalation	60 ng/m³	
	Acute local effects inhalation	1.8 mg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.011 mg/kg bw/day	
Alice and Andrew Color	Acute systemic effects oral	0.37 mg/kg bw/day	
ntimony trioxide	-	lv i	
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
DNEL	Long-term local effects inhalation	0.095 mg/m³	
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	33.5 mg/kg bw/day	
	Long-term systemic effects oral	33.5 mg/kg bw/day	
<del>_</del>	_		
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value	Remark
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.83 mg/kg bw/day	Remark
nc Effect level (DNEL/DMEL) DNEL			Remark

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 12 / 58

	Copper Cei	ment		
nc oxide				•
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Туре	Value		Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	83 mg/kg b	<del></del>	
	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.83 mg/kg	g bw/day	
nc sulphate (anhydrous)	-	h. 1		ln 1
Effect level (DNEL/DMEL)	Type	Value	3	Remark
DNEL	Long-term systemic effects inhalation	1.25 mg/m		
	Long-term systemic effects dermal	8.3 mg/kg l 0.83 mg/kg		
NEC	Long-term systemic effects oral	0.83 mg/кg	g bw/day	
opper Cement				
Compartments	Value		Remark	
Fresh water	7.1 μg/l			
Marine water	8.6 µg/l			
STP	0.33 mg/l			
Fresh water sediment	136 mg/kg sediment dw			
Marine water sediment	136 mg/kg sediment dw			
Soil	29.9 mg/kg soil dw			
Oral	0.12 mg/kg food			
dmium (non-pyrophoric)			•	
Compartments	Value		Remark	
Fresh water	0.19 μg/l			
Marine water	1.14 µg/l			
Fresh water sediment	1.8 mg/kg sediment dw			
Marine water sediment	0.64 mg/kg sediment dw			
STP	20 μg/l			
Soil	0.9 mg/kg soil dw			
Oral	0.16 mg/kg food			
dmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)				
Compartments	Value		Remark	
Fresh water	0.19 μg/l			
Marine water	1.14 μg/l			
STP	20 μg/l			
Fresh water sediment	1.8 mg/kg sediment dw			
Marine water sediment	0.64 mg/kg sediment dw			
Soil	0.9 mg/kg soil dw			
Oral	0.16 mg/kg food			
dmium sulphate	Walter-		In	
Compartments  Fresh water	Value		Remark	
Fresh water	0.19 µg/l		+	
Marine water STP	1.14 μg/l 20 μg/l		+	
Fresh water sediment	1.8 mg/kg sediment dw		+	
Marine water sediment	0.64 mg/kg sediment dw		+	
Soil	0.9 mg/kg soil dw		1	
Oral	0.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.16 mg/kg food			
<u>balt</u>	lo:10 IIIg/ kg 1000		1	
Compartments	Value		Remark	
Fresh water	1.06 µg/l		- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I	
Marine water	2.36 µg/l		1	
STP	0.37 mg/l		1	
Fresh water sediment	53.8 mg/kg sediment dw		1	
Marine water sediment	69.8 mg/kg sediment dw		1	
Soil	10.9 mg/kg soil dw		+	

cobait oxide	<u>poart oxide</u>						
Compartments	Value	Remark					
Fresh water	0.62 μg/l						
Marine water	2.36 μg/l						
STP	0.37 mg/l						
Fresh water sediment	53.8 mg/kg sediment dw						
Marine water sediment	69.8 mg/kg sediment dw						
Soil	10.9 mg/kg soil dw						

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 13 / 58

<u>pper</u> Compartments	Value	Remark
Fresh water	7.8 µg/l	neman
Marine water	5.2 µg/l	
Fresh water sediment	87 mg/kg sediment dw	
Marine water sediment	676 mg/kg sediment dw	
STP	230 μg/l	
Soil	65 mg/kg soil dw	
pper(II) oxide		
Compartments	Value	Remark
resh water	7.8 μg/l	
Marine water	5.2 μg/l	
STP	230 μg/l	
Fresh water sediment	87 mg/kg sediment dw	
Marine water sediment	676 mg/kg sediment dw	
Soil	65 mg/kg soil dw	
pper sulphate	•	•
Compartments	Value	Remark
resh water	7.8 μg/l	
Marine water	5.2 μg/l	
STP	230 µg/l	
Fresh water sediment	87 mg/kg sediment dw	
Marine water sediment	676 mg/kg sediment dw	
Soil	65 mg/kg soil dw	
ckel	אין אווו כחן מא	
	Value	Remark
Compartments		кетагк
Fresh water	7.1 µg/l	
Marine water	8.6 μg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)	< 0.01 μg/l	
Marine water (intermittent releases)	< 0.01 μg/l	
STP	0.33 mg/l	
Fresh water sediment	109 mg/kg sediment dw	
Marine water sediment	109 mg/kg sediment dw	
Soil	29.9 mg/kg soil dw	
Oral	0.12 mg/kg food	
ckel monoxide	•	•
Compartments	Value	Remark
Fresh water	7.1 μg/l	
resii watei		
	< 0.01 μg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)	< 0.01 µg/l 8.6 µg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water	8.6 μg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)	8.6 μg/l < 0.01 μg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw	
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw	
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil  Oral  timony trioxide  Compartments	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil  Oral  timony trioxide  Compartments  Fresh water	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil  Oral  timony trioxide  Compartments  Fresh water	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l 13.4 mg/kg sediment dw	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l 13.4 mg/kg sediment dw	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water STP Fresh water Marine water sediment	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l 13.4 mg/kg sediment dw 2.68 mg/kg sediment dw	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water STP Fresh water Marine water sediment Soil	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l 13.4 mg/kg sediment dw 2.68 mg/kg sediment dw	Remark
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water Marine water STP Fresh water sediment	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l 13.4 mg/kg sediment dw 2.68 mg/kg sediment dw 44.3 mg/kg soil dw	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil  Oral  timony trioxide  Compartments  Fresh water  Marine water  STP  Fresh water  Marine water  STP  Fresh water  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil  Occ  Compartments  Fresh water	8.6 µg/l  < 0.01 µg/l  0.33 mg/l  109 mg/kg sediment dw  109 mg/kg sediment dw  29.9 mg/kg soil dw  0.12 mg/kg food   Value  0.135 mg/l  0.013 mg/l  3.05 mg/l  13.4 mg/kg sediment dw  2.68 mg/kg sediment dw  44.3 mg/kg soil dw  Value  20.6 µg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water STP Fresh water Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Soil OCC Compartments Fresh water Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water	8.6 µg/l  < 0.01 µg/l  0.33 mg/l  109 mg/kg sediment dw  109 mg/kg sediment dw  29.9 mg/kg soil dw  0.12 mg/kg food   Value  0.135 mg/l  0.013 mg/l  3.05 mg/l  13.4 mg/kg sediment dw  2.68 mg/kg sediment dw  44.3 mg/kg soil dw  Value  20.6 µg/l  6.1 µg/l	
Fresh water (intermittent releases)  Marine water  Marine water (intermittent releases)  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil  Oral  timony trioxide  Compartments  Fresh water  Marine water sediment  Marine water  STP  Fresh water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Soil  OCC  Compartments  Fresh water  Warine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water sediment  Marine water water  Marine water	8.6 µg/l < 0.01 µg/l 0.33 mg/l 109 mg/kg sediment dw 109 mg/kg sediment dw 29.9 mg/kg soil dw 0.12 mg/kg food  Value 0.135 mg/l 0.013 mg/l 3.05 mg/l 13.4 mg/kg sediment dw 2.68 mg/kg sediment dw 44.3 mg/kg soil dw	
Fresh water (intermittent releases) Marine water Marine water (intermittent releases) STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Soil Oral timony trioxide Compartments Fresh water Marine water STP Fresh water Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water STP Fresh water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Soil OCC Compartments Fresh water Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water sediment Marine water	8.6 µg/l  < 0.01 µg/l  0.33 mg/l  109 mg/kg sediment dw  109 mg/kg sediment dw  29.9 mg/kg soil dw  0.12 mg/kg food   Value  0.135 mg/l  0.013 mg/l  3.05 mg/l  13.4 mg/kg sediment dw  2.68 mg/kg sediment dw  44.3 mg/kg soil dw  Value  20.6 µg/l  6.1 µg/l	

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 14 / 58

zinc oxide

Compartments	Value	Remark
Fresh water	20.6 μg/l	
Marine water	6.1 μg/l	
STP	100 μg/l	
Fresh water sediment	117.8 mg/kg sediment dw	
Marine water sediment	56.5 mg/kg sediment dw	
Soil	35.6 mg/kg soil dw	

zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

Compartments	Value	Remark
Fresh water	20.6 μg/l	
Marine water	6.1 μg/l	
STP	100 μg/l	
Fresh water sediment	117.8 mg/kg sediment dw	
Marine water sediment	56.5 mg/kg sediment dw	
Soil	35.6 mg/kg soil dw	

### 8.1.5 Control banding

If applicable and available it will be listed below.

### 8.2. Exposure controls

The information in this section is a general description. If applicable and available, exposure scenarios are attached in annex. Always use the relevant exposure scenarios that correspond to your identified use.

#### 8.2.1 Appropriate engineering controls

Avoid raising dust. Keep away from naked flames/heat. Measure the concentration in the air regularly. Carry operations in the open/under local exhaust/ventilation or with respiratory protection.

### 8.2.2 Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Observe very strict hygiene - avoid contact. Do not eat, drink or smoke during work.

#### a) Respiratory protection:

Dust production: dust mask with filter type P3. High dust production: self-contained breathing apparatus (EN 136 + EN 137).

#### b) Hand protection:

Gloves always need to be selected in consultation with the supplier after analysing the specific operating conditions. The glove thickness and breakthrough time can vary per manufacturer, type and model of glove. The technical information of the glove manufacturer always needs to be consulted to ensure the most suitable glove is chosen for each task. The table below serves as an indication and is in compliance with norm EN-420 and EN-374 and other norms, that can be concluded from the risk analysis of the specific operation conditions.

Materials	Measured breakthrough time	Thickness	Protection index	Remark
PVC	> 30 minutes	1.5 mm	Class 2	
butyl rubber	> 120 minutes	0.5 mm	Class 4	
viton	> 480 minutes	0.4 mm	Class 6	
natural rubber				Good resistance
neoprene (chloroprene rubber)				Good resistance
leather				Good resistance

### c) Eye protection:

Face shield (EN 166). In case of dust production: protective goggles (EN 166).

### a) Skin protection

Protective clothing (EN 14605 or EN 13034). In case of dust production: dustproof clothing (EN 13982). In case of dust production: head/neck protection.

### 8.2.3 Environmental exposure controls:

See sections 6.2, 6.3 and 13

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical form	Solid	
	Powder	
Odour	Odourless	
Odour threshold	Not applicable	
Colour	Dark brown	
Particle size	No data available (test not performed)	
Explosion limits	Not applicable	
Flammability	Not classified as flammable	
Log Kow	4.42 - 5.57 ; Literature study ; 20 °C	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable (solid)	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable (solid)	
Melting point	150 °C; 1013 hPa	
Boiling point	No data available (test not performed)	
Relative vapour density	Not applicable (solid)	
Vapour pressure	Not applicable (solid)	

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 15 / 58

Solubility	Water ; insoluble
Relative density	3.91 ; 20 °C
Absolute density	3910 kg/m³ ; 20 °C
Decomposition temperature	> 150 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable (solid)
рН	No data available (test not performed)

### 9.2. Other information

No data available

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No data available.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

No data available.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

### **Precautionary measures**

Avoid raising dust. Keep away from naked flames/heat.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents, (strong) acids.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

On burning: release of toxic and corrosive gases/vapours (sulphur oxides) and formation of metal oxides.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

### 11.1.1 Test results

### - Toxicokinetics: summary

Animal testing on UVCB with variable composition is not relevant. The toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution are driven by the characteristics of the individual UVCB constituents

### Acute toxicity

### Copper Cement

No (test)data available

tricopper arsenide

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
						determination	
Oral			category 3			Annex VI	
Inhalation			category 3			Annex VI	

### calcium sulfate, dihydrate

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
						determination	
Oral	LD50	OECD 420	> 2000 mg/kg bw		Rat (female)	Experimental value	
Inhalation (dust)	LC50	OECD 403	> 3.26 mg/l air	4 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	

### cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
						determination	
Oral	LD50		2330 mg/kg		Rat	Experimental value	
Dermal						Data waiving	
Inhalation (aerosol)	LC50		0.056 mg/l		Rat (male / female)	Read-across	

### cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
						determination	
Oral	LD50		2330 mg/kg bw		Rat	Read-across	
Dermal						Data waiving	
Inhalation (aerosol)	LC50		0.056 mg/I(Cd 2+)	4 h	Rat (male /	Read-across	
					female)		

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 16 / 58

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
Oral	LD50		225 mg/kg bw(Cd 2+)		Rat (male)	determination Read-across	
Dermal			21)		+	Data waiving	
Inhalation (aerosol)	LC50		0.056 mg/I(Cd 2+)	4 h	Rat (male / female)	Read-across	
<u>alt</u>		1	ı	1	1.22,		1
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50	OECD 425	550 mg/kg bw		Rat (female)	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	OECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg bw	24 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value of similar product	
Inhalation (dust)	LC50	OECD 436	≤ 0.05 mg/l	4 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
	substance ac	cording to Annex VI is	debatable as it does	not correspond to	the conclusion from	the test	•
alt oxide  Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
Oral	LD50	Equivalent to OECD	202 mg/kg		Rat (male / female)	determination  Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	0ECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg bw	24 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value of similar product	
Inhalation (dust)	LC50	OECD 436	0.06 mg/l	4 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
	substance ac	cording to Annex VI is	debatable as it does	not correspond to		the test	
per Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50	OECD 401	481 mg/kg bw		Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	OECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg bw	24 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
Inhalation (dust)	LD50	OECD 436	> 5.11 mg/l	4 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
per(II) oxide					<u>'</u>		
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50	OECD 423	> 2500 mg/kg		Rat (male)	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	OECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg bw	24 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
per sulphate							
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50	OECD 401	481 mg/kg		Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	OECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg	24 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
Inhalation						Data waiving	
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
Oral	LD50	Equivalent to OECD 401	> 9000 mg/kg		Rat (male / female)	determination Experimental value	
Dermal		1.5-			1,	Data waiving	
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEC		≥ 10.2 mg/l	1 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
el monoxide							
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value	Remark
Oral	LD50	Equivalent to OECD	9990 mg/kg bw		Rat (female)	determination  Experimental value	
Dermal		425			+	Data waiving	
Inhalation (aerosol)	LC50	OECD 403	> 5.08 mg/l	4 h	Rat (male /	Experimental value	
(25. 6561)	1	1			female)		

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 17 / 58

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral			category 4			Annex VI	
Inhalation (dust)			category 4			Annex VI	
mony trioxide						•	
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50		> 20000 mg/kg		Rat	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50		> 8300 mg/kg bw		Rabbit	Experimental value	
Inhalation (aerosol)	LC50	OECD 403	> 5.2 mg/l air	4 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50	Equivalent to OECD 401	> 2000 mg/kg bw		Rat	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	Equivalent to OECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg bw	24 weeks (daily, 5 days / week)	Rat	Read-across	
Inhalation	LC50	Equivalent to OECD 403	> 5.41 mg/l	4 weeks (daily, 5 days / week)	Rat	Experimental value	
Inhalation (ZnO, metal oxides)	LC50	Equivalent to OECD 403	> 5.7 mg/l	4 weeks (daily, 5 days / week)	Rat	Experimental value	
oxide							
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50	Equivalent to OECD 401	> 5000 mg/kg		Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	OECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg bw	24 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
Inhalation (dust)	LC50	Equivalent to OECD 403	> 5.7 mg/l	4 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	
sulphate (anhydrous	5)						
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Value determination	Remark
Oral	LD50	OECD 401	1710 mg/kg bw		Rat (male)	Experimental value	
Dermal	LD50	OECD 402	> 2000 mg/kg bw	24 h	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value	

Not classified as acute toxic in contact with skin

### Corrosion/irritation

### Copper Cement

No (test)data available

calcium sulfate, dihydrate

esult [	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value	Remark
					determination	
Not irritating	OECD 405		72 hours			
	OECD 404	4 h	72 hours			
10	ot irritating	ot irritating OECD 405  ot irritating OECD 404	ot irritating OECD 405  ot irritating OECD 404 4 h	ot irritating OECD 405 72 hours ot irritating OECD 404 4 h 72 hours	ot irritating OECD 405 72 hours Rabbit  ot irritating OECD 404 4 h 72 hours Rabbit	determination  ot irritating  OECD 405  72 hours  Rabbit  Experimental value  ot irritating  OECD 404  4 h  72 hours  Rabbit  Experimental value

cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value	Remark
					determination	
Not irritating	OECD 438	10 seconds		Isolated chicken	Experimental	
				eye	value	
Not irritating	OECD 431			Reconstructed	Experimental	
				human epidermis	value	
	Not irritating	Not irritating OECD 438	Not irritating OECD 438 10 seconds	Not irritating OECD 438 10 seconds  Not irritating OECD 431	Not irritating OECD 438 10 seconds Isolated chicken eye  Not irritating OECD 431 Reconstructed	Not irritating OECD 438 10 seconds Isolated chicken eye value  Not irritating OECD 431 Reconstructed Experimental

cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)

Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value	Remark
						determination	
Not applicable (in	Serious eye	OECD 438	10 seconds		Isolated chicken	Experimental	
vitro test)	damage				eye	value	
Not applicable (in	Not irritating	OECD 431	4 h		SkinEthic™	Experimental	
vitro test)					reconstructed	value	
					Human Corneal		
					Epithelium model		

Classification of this substance according to Annex VI is debatable as it does not correspond to the conclusion from the test

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 18 / 58

Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value determination	Remark
Not applicable (in vitro test)	Not irritating	OECD 437			Bovine eye (in vitro)	Experimental value	
Not applicable (in vitro test)	Not irritating	OECD 439	15 minutes		Reconstructed human epidermis	Experimental value	
alt Route of exposure	Posult	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value	Remark
toute of exposure	Result	Method	exposure time	Time point	Species	determination	Remark
Eye	Irritating	OECD 405		24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	
Not applicable (in vitro test)	Not irritating	EU Method B.46	15 minutes	15 minutes	Reconstructed human epidermis	Experimental value	
Classification of the	is substance accord	ling to Annex VI is de	ebatable as it does i	not correspond to the	conclusion from the	etest	
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value determination	Remark
Not applicable (in vitro test)	Slightly irritating	OECD 437		4 hours	Bovine eye (in vitro)	Experimental value	
Not applicable (in vitro test)	Not irritating	OECD 439			Reconstructed human epidermis	Experimental value	
per Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value	Remark
toute of exposure	nesuit	Wietiidu	Laposure tille	Time point		determination	Remark
Eye	Slightly irritating	OECD 405		24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	Single treatme
Skin	Not irritating	OECD 404	4 h	1; 24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	
per(II) oxide	I						
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value determination	Remark
Eye	Slightly irritating	OECD 405	72 h	24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	Single treatme without rinsing
Skin	Not irritating	OECD 404	4 h	24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	
per sulphate	5 ti		le	- · ·	l	h	la 1
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value determination	Remark
Eye	Highly irritating	OECD 405		24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	Single treatme without rinsing
Skin	Not irritating	OECD 404	4 h	24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Read-across	Hydrate form
Skin	Irritating; category 2					Annex VI	
		respond to those of	Annex VI	•	!	•	· · ·
<u>kel</u> Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value determination	Remark
Eye	Not irritating	OECD 405	168 h	48 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	
Skin	Slightly irritating	OECD 404	4 h		Rabbit	Experimental value	
<u>kel monoxide</u>		1					<u> </u>
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value determination	Remark
Eye	Slightly irritating	OECD 405		1; 24; 48; 72; 168 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	Single treatme without rinsing
Skin	Slightly irritating	OECD 404	4 h	30-60 minutes; 24; 48; 72 hrs	Rabbit	Experimental value	
imony trioxide  Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value	Remark
·			Exposure time	·		determination	
	Not irritating	OECD 405		24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	Single treatme
Eye  Skin	Not irritating		1		Rabbit	Experimental	

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 19 / 58

Z	ın	C.

Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	Species	Value determination	Remark
Еуе	Moderately irritating	Equivalent to OECD 405			Rabbit	Experimental value	
Eye	Not irritating	Equivalent to OECD 405			Rabbit	Experimental value	
Dermal	Not irritating	Equivalent to OECD 404			Rabbit	Weight of evidence	
Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides)	Not irritating	Equivalent to OECD 404			Guinea pig	Read-across	
Dermal	Not irritating	Human observation			Human	Read-across	
Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides)	Not irritating	Human observation			Human	Literature study	
Inhalation (ZnO, metal oxides)	Not irritating					Literature study	

### zinc oxide

Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point		Value determination	Remark
Еуе	Not irritating	OECD 405	24 h	24; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	
Skin	Not irritating	OECD 404	24 h	24 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	
Not applicable (in vitro test)	Not corrosive	OECD 431	3 minutes	24; 72 hours		Experimental value	

### zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Time point	- •	Value determination	Remark
Eye	Highly irritating	OECD 405		1; 24; 48; 72 hrs; 7; 14; 21 days	Rabbit	Experimental value of similar product	Single treatment without rinsing
Eye	Serious eye damage; category 1					Annex VI	
Skin	Not irritating	OECD 404	4 h	1; 24; 48; 72 hours	Rabbit	Experimental value	

### Conclusion

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye damage.

Not classified as irritating to the respiratory system  $% \left( \mathbf{r}_{1}\right) =\mathbf{r}_{1}$ 

### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

### Copper Cement

No (test)data available

calcium sulfate, dihydrate

	Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time	Species	Value determination	Remark		
					point					
	Skin	Not sensitizing	OECD 406	6 h	24; 48 hours	Guinea pig (male)	Experimental value			
cadmium (non-pyrophoric)										
	Route of exposure	Result	Method	•	Observation time point	Species	Value determination	Remark		
	CL::						Data contratora			

Route of exposure	Result	Method		Observation time point	Species	Value determination	Remark				
Skin						Data waiving					
Inhalation						Data waiving					
admirron avida /nan	durium avida (non musanhavia)										

cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)

	Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time	Species	Value determination R	emark
					point			
	Skin	Not sensitizing	OECD 406			Guinea pig (male	Experimental value	
						/ female)	of similar product	
	Inhalation (dust)						Data waiving	
r	admium sulnhate	-	-		-	-		

Route of exposu	re Result	Method	•	Observation time point	Species	Value determination I	Remark
1 ''' '	in Limited positive	OECD 442D				Experimental value	
vitro test)	test result						
Inhalation						Data waiving	

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 20 / 58

<u>balt</u>							
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Skin	Sensitizing; category 1					Annex VI	
Inhalation	Sensitizing; category 1					Annex VI	
balt oxide	,	1	1		1		
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Skin	Sensitizing	OECD 429			Mouse (female)	Experimental value	
pper							
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Skin	Not sensitizing	OECD 406			Guinea pig (male)	Experimental value	
pper(II) oxide							
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Skin	Not sensitizing	OECD 406			Guinea pig (male / female)	Experimental value	
pper sulphate							
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Skin	Not sensitizing	OECD 406			Guinea pig (male / female)	Experimental value	
<u>ckel</u>							
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Skin	Sensitizing	Patch test			Human	Experimental value	
kel monoxide				·		·	
loute of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Intradermal	Not sensitizing	OECD 406			Guinea pig (female)	Experimental value	
Skin	Sensitizing	Patch test			Human	Experimental value	
Skin	category 1					Annex VI	
timony trioxide		!	!		•		
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Skin	Not sensitizing	OECD 406			Guinea pig (female)	Experimental value	
<u>1C</u>		•		'	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Route of exposure	Result	Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Species	Value determination R	emark
Dermal	Negative	Equivalent to OECD 429			Mouse	Read-across	
	1						
, ,	Negative	Guinea pig maximisation test			Guinea pig	Experimental value	
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO,	Negative Negative	Guinea pig maximisation test Human observation			Guinea pig Human	Experimental value	
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides)		maximisation test				Inconclusive,	
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Inhalation	Negative	maximisation test					
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Inhalation	Negative Negative	maximisation test Human observation	Europure Simo	Observation time	Human	Inconclusive, insufficient data	omark
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Inhalation ac oxide Route of exposure	Negative Negative Result	maximisation test Human observation  Method	Exposure time	Observation time point	Human Species	Inconclusive, insufficient data  Value determination R	emark
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Inhalation  ac oxide Route of exposure	Negative Negative	maximisation test Human observation		point	Human  Species  Guinea pig (female)	Inconclusive, insufficient data  Value determination R  Experimental value	emark
Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Inhalation ac oxide Route of exposure Skin	Negative Negative Result	maximisation test Human observation  Method	Exposure time  2 days (continuous)		Human  Species  Guinea pig	Inconclusive, insufficient data  Value determination R	emark
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Inhalation Incoxide Route of exposure Skin	Negative  Negative  Result  Not sensitizing  Not sensitizing	maximisation test Human observation  Method  OECD 406	2 days	point	Human  Species  Guinea pig (female)	Inconclusive, insufficient data  Value determination R  Experimental value	emark
metal oxides) Dermal (ZnO, metal oxides) Inhalation ac oxide Route of exposure	Negative  Negative  Result  Not sensitizing  Not sensitizing  ous)	maximisation test Human observation  Method  OECD 406	2 days	point	Human  Species  Guinea pig (female)	Inconclusive, insufficient data  Value determination R  Experimental value	

Conclusion

Not classified as sensitizing for skin Not classified as sensitizing for inhalation

### Specific target organ toxicity

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 21/58

Cement								
est)data available cium sulfate, dihydra	te							
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determina
Oral	NOAEL	OECD 422	100 mg/kg bw/day	Blood	No effect	35 day(s)	Rat (male)	Experimen value
Oral	LOAEL	OECD 422	300 mg/kg bw/day	Blood	Change in the haemogramm e/blood composition	35 day(s)	Guinea pig (male)	Experimen value
mium (non-pyropho		•						
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determina
Oral (diet)	NOAEL	Subchronic toxicity test	3 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	3 month(s)	Rat (male / female)	Experimer value
Dermal								Data waivi
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> air		No effect	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experiment value of single product
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	0.05 mg/m³ air	Respiratory tract	Impairment/d egeneration	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimer value of sign
l Imium oxide (non-py	rophoric)		1			1		ļ
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determina
Oral (diet)	NOAEL	Subchronic toxicity test	3 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	3 month(s)	Rat (male / female)	Experimer value of si product
Dermal								Data waivi
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> air		No effect	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimen value
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	0.05 mg/m³ air	Lungs	Lung tissue affection/deg eneration	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimen value
lmium sulphate			<u>'</u>					
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determina
Unknown			STOT RE cat.1					Annex VI
Dermal								Data waivi
<u>palt</u>		1						
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determina
Oral (stomach tube)	NOAEL	OECD 408	3 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	90 days (1x / day)	Rat (male / female)	Experiment value of single product
Dermal								Data waivi
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEC		0.31 mg/m³ air	Larynx	Impairment/d egeneration	105 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimen value
alt oxide								
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determina
Oral (stomach tube)	NOAEL	OECD 408	3 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	90 day(s)	Rat (male / female)	Experimen value of sin product
Dermal								Data waivi
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEC	Equivalent to OECD 413	0.61 mg/m³ air	Respiratory tract	Inflammation of the respiratory tract	14 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimen value of sin product

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27 Date of revision: 2022-04-22

22 / 58 Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698

tract

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determination
Oral (diet)	NOAEL	Equivalent to EU Method B.26	1000 ppm		No effect	92 day(s)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Oral (diet)	LOAEL	Equivalent to EU Method B.26	2000 ppm	Liver	Enlargement/ affection of the liver	92 day(s)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Dermal								Data waiving
Inhalation (dust)	NOAEL	OECD 412	≥ 2 mg/m³ air		No effect	4 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
per(II) oxide						•		
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determination
Oral (diet)	NOAEL	Equivalent to EU Method B.26	1000 ppm		No effect	92 day(s)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Oral (diet)	LOAEL	Equivalent to EU Method B.26	2000 ppm - 4000 ppm	Liver	Enlargement/ affection of the liver	92 day(s)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEL	OECD 412	≥ 2 mg/m³ air		No effect	4 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
per sulphate	<u> </u>							
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determination
Oral (diet)	NOAEL	Equivalent to EU Method B.26	1000 ppm		No effect	13 weeks (7 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Oral (diet)	LOAEL	Equivalent to EU Method B.26	2000 ppm	Liver	Enlargement/ affection of the liver	13 weeks (7 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Dermal								Data waiving
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEL	OECD 412	≥ 2 mg/m³ air	Lungs	No effect	4 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
<u>cel</u>				I.			,	
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determination
Oral (stomach tube)	NOAEL	OECD 451	2.2 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	104 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value of similar product
Oral (stomach tube)	LOAEL	OECD 451	6.7 mg/kg bw/day	General	Body weight reduction	104 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value of similar product
Dermal								Data waiving
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEC	Equivalent to OECD 451	0.1 mg/m³ air	Respiratory tract	Respiratory difficulties	2 year(s) (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
<u>kel monoxide</u>			1 .		1			
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determination
Oral (stomach tube)	NOAEL	OECD 451	2.2 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	104 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Oral (stomach tube)	LOAEL	OECD 451	6.7 mg/kg bw/day	General	Loss of weight	104 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Dermal			, ,				-,	Data waiving
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOEC	Equivalent to OECD 413	2 mg/m³	Lungs	Pneumonia	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
d(II)sulphate	1	1 /	1	1	1	1 - / - / /	,	1
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determination
Unknown			STOT RE cat.2					Annex VI
Oral (diet)	Dose level		500 ppm	Blood	Change in the haemogramm e/blood composition	7 weeks (daily)	Bovine (male)	Experimental value

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 23 / 58

antimony	/ triovide

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value determination
Oral (diet)	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 408	1879 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	90 day(s)	Rat (female)	Experimental value
Oral (diet)	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 408	1686 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	90 day(s)	Rat (male)	Experimental value
Dermal								Data waiving
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 453	< 3 mg/m³ air		No effect	104 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Inhalation (aerosol)	Dose level	Equivalent to OECD 453	3 mg/l	Lungs	Lung tissue affection/deg eneration	104 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value

### zinc

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time		Value determination
Oral	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 408	13.3 mg/kg bw/day	Blood		90 weeks (daily, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Read-across
Oral	NOAEL	Human observation study	50 mg/kg bw/day		No effect		Human (male / female)	Weight of evidence
Inhalation (ZnO, metal oxides)	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 409	2.7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Lungs	No effect	5 day(s)	Guinea pig	Experimental value
Inhalation (ZnO, metal oxides)		Human observation		General	No effect		Human	Literature study

### zinc oxide

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time	Species	Value
								determination
Oral (diet)	NOEL	OECD 408	3000 ppm		No effect	13 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	Read-across
Dermal	LOAEL	OECD 410	75 mg/kg bw/day		,	4 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEL	OECD 413	1.5 mg/m³ air			13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male)	Experimental value

### zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Organ	Effect	Exposure time		Value determination
Oral (diet)	NOEL	OECD 408	234 mg/kg bw/day - 243 mg/kg bw/day		No effect	13 weeks (daily)	, ,	Experimental value
Oral (diet)	LOEL	OECD 408	2486 mg/kg bw/day - 2514 mg/kg bw/day		Haematologic al changes	13 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	Experimental value
Dermal								Data waiving
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEL	Subchronic toxicity test				16 weeks (6h / day, 3 days / week)	Rat (male)	Experimental value

### Conclusion

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed and if inhaled. Not classified as sub-chronically toxic in contact with skin

### Mutagenicity (in vitro)

### Copper Cement

No (test)data available calcium sulfate, dihydrate

Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)	No effect	Experimental value	
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 471	Escherichia coli	No effect	Experimental value	
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 476	Mouse (lymphoma L5178Y cells)	No effect	Experimental value	

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 24 / 58

Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Regative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic	Equivalent to OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Read-across	
activation					
Positive	Equivalent to OECD 473	Chinese hamster ovary	Chromosome aberrations	Read-across	
nium oxide (non-pyropho	ric)	(CHO)			
Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Positive					Remark
	Equivalent to OECD 473	Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V79)	Chromosome aberrations	Experimental value	
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	Equivalent to OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Experimental value	
nium sulphate	'	•	•	•	•
Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Positive		Human lung fibroblasts		Experimental value	
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	Equivalent to OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Read-across	
<u>alt</u>			•	1	
Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Experimental value	
Positive with metabolic activation, positive without metabolic activation	OECD 476	Mouse (lymphoma L5178Y cells)		Experimental value	
alt oxide		<b>L</b>		h	
Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Experimental value of similar product	
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 476	Mouse (lymphoma L5178Y cells)		Experimental value of similar product	
<u>oer</u>	ļ	<b>L</b>			
Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Experimental value	
oer(II) oxide					
Result	Method	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation per sulphate	OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Read-across	
·	Mathad	Tost substrate	Effort	Value determinent	Dom aul
Result	Method OECD 471	Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Experimental value	
<u>el</u>	Mathad	To at a chatmat -	rec et	Value data	Damarili
Result Negative with metabolic	OECD 476	Test substrate  Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V79)	Effect	Experimental value	Remark
activation, negative without metabolic activation					

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 25 / 58

Result	Method		Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative	OECD 476		Mouse (lymphoma L5178Y cells)	No effect	Experimental value	
without metabolic			•			
activation ad(II)sulphate						
Result	Method		Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic		t to OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)	Effect	Experimental value	Remark
activation, negative	Equivalent	10 0200 471	bacteria (S.typiiiiiariaiii)		Experimental value	
without metabolic						
activation						
ntimony trioxide				T		
Result	Method		Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Positive with metabolic activation, positive without metabolic	OECD 473		Human lymphocytes		Experimental value	
activation	OFCD 471		Doctorio /C tumbino uniumo	No offeet	Europino optol volvo	
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation	OECD 471		Bacteria (S. typhimurium and E. coli)	No effect	Experimental value	
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic	OECD 476		Mouse (lymphoma L5178Y cells)	No effect	Experimental value	
activation						
<u>nc</u>						
Result	Method		Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative nc oxide	OECD 471		Bacteria (S.typhimurium)		Read-across	
Result	Method		Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic	OECD 471		Bacteria (S.typhimurium)	No effect	Experimental value	Nemark
activation, negative without metabolic activation	egative abolic		Dacteria (S.typiiiillullulli)	NO enect	Experimental value	
Ambiguous	OECD 476		Mouse (lymphoma L5178Y cells)		Experimental value	
nc sulphate (anhydrous)  Result	Method		Test substrate	Effect	Value determination	Remark
Negative with metabolic activation, negative without metabolic activation		t to OECD 471	Bacteria (S.typhimurium)	Lifett	Experimental value	Nemark
enicity (in vivo) er Cement o (test)data available alcium sulfate, dihydrate						
Docult		Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determin
Result						
Negative		OECD 474	·	Mouse (male)	Blood	Experimental v
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)				Mouse (male)		·
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric) Result	1))	Method	Exposure time	Mouse (male)  Test substrate		Value determir
Negative dmium (non-pyrophoric) Result Negative (Inhalation (aero	osol))		Exposure time	Mouse (male)	Organ	Value determin Experimental v similar product
Negative Idmium (non-pyrophoric) Result Negative (Inhalation (aero		Method Equivalent to OEC	Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5	Mouse (male)  Test substrate	Organ	Value determir Experimental v
Negative Idmium (non-pyrophoric) Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 Idmium oxide (non-pyropho		Method Equivalent to OEC 474	Exposure time  13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Mouse (male)  Test substrate  Mouse (male / female)	Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result  Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result	oric)	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method	Exposure time  13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time	Mouse (male)  Test substrate  Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate	Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI Value determir
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero	oric)	Method Equivalent to OEC 474	Exposure time  13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time	Mouse (male)  Test substrate  Mouse (male / female)	Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI Value determir
Negative Idmium (non-pyrophoric) Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 Idmium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero sidmium sulphate	oric)	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC 474	Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)	Organ Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI Value determir Experimental v
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero admium sulphate Result	oric)	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC	Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5	Mouse (male)  Test substrate  Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate	Organ Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI Value determir Experimental v
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero admium sulphate Result Positive	oric)	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC 474	Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)	Organ Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI Value determir Experimental v
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero admium sulphate Result	oric)	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC 474	Exposure time D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time Exposure time	Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)	Organ Organ Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI  Value determir Experimental v  Value determir Annex VI
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero admium sulphate Result Positive	osol))	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method	Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  Exposure time  Exposure time	Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate	Organ Organ Organ	Value determine Experimental v. similar product Annex VI  Value determine Experimental v. Value determine Annex VI  Value determine Annex VI
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero admium sulphate Result Positive obalt Result Result Result	osol))	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method  Method Equivalent to OEC	Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  Exposure time  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate  Test substrate	Organ Organ Organ	Value determir Experimental v similar product Annex VI  Value determir Experimental v  Value determir Annex VI
Negative admium (non-pyrophoric)  Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 admium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero admium sulphate Result Positive boalt Result Negative (Inhalation (dust	osol))	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method  Method Equivalent to OEC	Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time  Exposure time  Exposure time  D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate  Test substrate	Organ Organ Organ Organ Organ	Value determin Experimental v Value determin
Negative Idmium (non-pyrophoric) Result Negative (Inhalation (aero category 2 Idmium oxide (non-pyropho Result Negative (Inhalation (aero Idmium sulphate Result Positive Idmium sulphate Result Positive Idmium sulphate Result Positive Idmium sulphate Idmi	osol))	Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method Equivalent to OEC 474  Method  Method Equivalent to OEC 474	Exposure time D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time Exposure time D 13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)  Exposure time Exposure time Exposure time Exposure time Exposure time	Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate Mouse (male / female)  Test substrate  Test substrate  Mouse (male / female)	Organ Organ Organ Organ Organ	Value determine Experimental v. similar product Annex VI  Value determine Experimental v. Value determine Annex VI  Value determine Experimental v. Value determine Annex VI

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 26 / 58

Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determination
Negative (Oral (stomach tube))	EU Method B.12	2 dose(s)/24-hour interval	Mouse (male / female)		Experimental value
opper(II) oxide			•		
Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determination
Negative (Oral (stomach tube))	EU Method B.12	2 dose(s)/24-hour interval	Mouse (male / female)	Bone marrow	Read-across
opper sulphate	•	•	•	•	•
Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determination
Negative (Oral (stomach tube))	EU Method B.12	2 dose(s)/24-hour interval	Mouse (male / female)		Experimental value
ickel monoxide					
Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determinatio
Positive (Inhalation)			Rat	Lungs	Experimental value
ntimony trioxide	•		•		•
Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determinatio
Negative (Oral (stomach tube))	OECD 483		Rat (male / female)		Experimental value
inc	•			•	
Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determinatio
Negative	Equivalent to OECD 474		Rat		Read-across
The chronic toxicity of the compon	ent(s) relates only to th	e substance in finely div	ided state and/or in molten s	tate	<u>'</u>
inc oxide	,	•			
Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determinatio
Negative (Intraperitoneal)	OECD 474		Mouse (male)	Bone marrow	Experimental value
inc sulphate (anhydrous)			•		
Result	Method	Exposure time	Test substrate	Organ	Value determinatio
Negative (Intraperitoneal)	Micronucleus test	2 dose(s)/24-hour	Mouse (male / female)		Experimental value

### Conclusion

May cause genetic defects.

### Carcinogenicity

### Copper Cement

No (test)data available calcium sulfate, dihydrate

Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Oral	NOAEL	Other	256 mg/kg bw/day	104 week(s)	Rat (male)	No effect		Experimental value
Oral	NOAEL	Other	284 mg/kg bw/day	104 week(s)	Rat (female)	No effect		Experimental value
dmium (non-p	yrophoric)							
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Unknown			category 1B					Annex VI
dmium oxide (	non-pyrophori	ic)		1	!	<u>'</u>		
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEL	Carcinogenic toxicity study	0.03 mg/m <sup>3</sup> air	18 month(s)	Rat (male / female)	Tumor formation	Lungs	Experimental value
dmium sulpha	<u>te</u>		· ·	<u>!</u>		Į.		<u> </u>
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEL	Carcinogenic toxicity study	0.09 mg/m <sup>3</sup> air	18 months (daily, 22h / day)	Rat (male / female)	Tumor formation	Lungs	Experimental value
<u>balt</u>	•	<del>'</del>	•	•	•	<del>'</del>		•
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEC	Equivalent to OECD 451	1.24 mg/m <sup>3</sup> air	105 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Carcinogenicity		Experimental value
oalt oxide	•	<u>'</u>	<u>'</u>	•	•	<u>'</u>		•
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Inhalation (aerosol)	LOAEC	Equivalent to OECD 451	1.24 mg/m³ air	105 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Carcinogenicity		Experimental value of similar product

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 27 / 58

nickel_								
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determinati
Inhalation (aerosol)	NOAEC	OECD 451	0.4 mg/m³ air	2 year(s) (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	No carcinogenic effect	Respiratory tract	Experimental valu
Oral (stomach tube)	NOAEL	OECD 451	11 mg/kg bw/day	104 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	No carcinogenic effect		Read-across
nickel monoxide	<u>'</u>	'	<u>'</u>		•	'	•	
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determinat
Inhalation (aerosol)	Dose level	Equivalent to OECD 453	0.62 mg/m³ air	104 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Neoplastic effects	Lungs	Experimental valu
Oral (stomach tube)	NOAEL	OECD 451	11 mg/kg bw/day	104 week(s)	Rat (male / female)	No carcinogenic effect		Experimental valu
ntimony trioxic	<u>le</u>							
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determinat
Inhalation (dust)	NOAEC	Carcinogenic toxicity study	1.9 mg/m³ air	52 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (female)	No carcinogenic effect		Experimental valu
Inhalation (dust)	LOAEC	Carcinogenic toxicity study	5 mg/m³ air	52 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (female)	Carcinogenicity		Experimental valu
		Carcinogenic toxicity study						
inc						1	1	
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determinat
Oral		Other		51 weeks (daily, 5 days / week)	Rat	No neoplastic effects	General	Literature study
Oral		Human observation study		204 weeks (daily, 5 days / week)	Human	No neoplastic effects	General	Literature study
The chronic inc oxide	toxicity of the	component(s) rela	ites only to the s	ubstance in finely divid	ded state and/or i	n molten state		
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determinat
Oral (drinking water)	NOAEL	Carcinogenic toxicity study	> 22000 mg/l	52 week(s)	Mouse (male / female)	No carcinogenic effect		Read-across
inc sulphate (ar								
Route of exposure	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determinat
Oral	NOAEL	Carcinagonic	22222 //	E2 wooks (daily)	Mausa (mala /	No carcinogonic		Evporimontal valu

### Conclusion

Oral

(drinking

water)

May cause cancer.

NOAEL

Carcinogenic

toxicity study

### Reproductive toxicity

### Copper Cement

No (test)data available calcium sulfate, dihydrate

	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	- 0 -	Value determination
Developmental toxicity	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 414	1600 mg/kg bw/day	10 day(s)	Mouse	No effect	General	Experimental value
	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 414	1600 mg/kg bw/day	10 day(s)	Rat	No effect	General	Experimental value
	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 414	1600 mg/kg bw/day	13 day(s)	Rabbit	No effect	General	Experimental value
Effects on fertility	NOAEL	OECD 422	1000 mg/kg bw/day	2 week(s)	Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value

Mouse (male /

female)

No carcinogenic

effect

Experimental value

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

> 22000 mg/l 52 weeks (daily)

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 28 / 58

	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Inhalation (dust))	NOAEL	OECD 414	0.5 mg/m³ air	16 days (gestation, daily)	Rat (male / female)			Read-across
	LOAEL	OECD 414	2 mg/m³ air	16 days (gestation, daily)	Rat (male / female)	Minor skeletal variations	Foetus	Read-across
Maternal toxicity (Inhalation (dust))	NOAEL	OECD 414	0.5 mg/m³ air	16 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	No effect		Read-across
	LOAEL	OECD 414	2 mg/m³ air	16 days (gestation, daily)	Rat (male / female)	Maternal toxicity		Read-across
Effects on fertility (Inhalation (aerosol))	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	0.1 mg/kg bw/day	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	No effect		Read-across
	LOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	1 mg/kg bw/day	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Adverse effect on sperm. Prolonged oestrus stages.		Read-across
mium oxide (non-pyroph	1							
	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Inhalation (dust))	NOAEL	OECD 414	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> air	daily)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value
	LOAEL	OECD 414	2 mg/m³ air	16 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	Reduced skeletal ossification	Foetus	Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Inhalation (dust))	NOAEL	OECD 414	0.5 mg/m³ air	16 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value
	LOAEL	OECD 414	2 mg/m³ air	16 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	Weight changes	Liver; kidney	Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Inhalation (aerosol))	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	0.1 mg/m³ air	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value
	LOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 413	1 mg/m³ air	13 weeks (6h / day, 5 days / week)	Rat (male / female)	Adverse effect on sperm. Prolonged oestrus stages.	sperm parameters or estrous cycle	Experimental value
mium sulphate	D	0.0 - 411	\/_l	F	C	r#	0	\( \cdot \)
	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (drinking water))	NOAEL	Developmenta I toxicity study	5 ppm	14 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	No effect		Read-across
	LOAEL	Developmenta I toxicity study	50 ppm	14 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	Fetotoxicity	Foetus	Read-across
Maternal toxicity (Oral (drinking water))	NOAEL	Developmenta I toxicity study	5 ppm	14 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	No effect		Read-across
	LOAEL	Developmenta I toxicity study	50 ppm	14 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	Maternal toxicity		Read-across
Effects on fertility (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL		1 mg/kg bw/day	9 weeks (daily)	Rat (female)	No effect		Read-across
	LOAEL		10 mg/kg bw/day	9 weeks (daily)	Rat (female)	Reduction in the number of pregnancies		Read-across
<u>alt</u>	Darameter	Method	Value	Evnosuro timo	Species	Effect	Organ	Value
	Parameter		Value	Exposure time	Species		Organ	determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	100 mg/kg bw/day	14 days (1x / day)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value of simila product
Maternal toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	25 mg/kg bw/day	14 days (1x / day)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value of simila product
Effects on fertility (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 408	30 mg/kg bw/day	90 days (1x / day)	Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 29 / 58

	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	100 mg/kg bw/day	14 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value of similar
								product
Maternal toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	25 mg/kg bw/day	14 days (gestation, daily)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value of similar product
Effects on fertility (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 422	30 mg/kg bw/day		Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value of similar product
<u>per</u>	1						1	product
	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	6 mg/kg bw/day	22 days (gestation, daily)	Rabbit	No effect		Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	6 mg/kg bw/day	22 days (gestation, daily)	Rabbit	No effect		Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (diet))	NOAEL	EPA OPPTS 870.3800	1000 ppm - 1500 ppm		Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value
per(II) oxide						1	1.	
	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	6 mg/kg bw/day	22 days (gestation, daily)		No effect		Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	6 mg/kg bw/day	22 days (gestation, daily)	Rabbit	No effect		Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (diet))	NOAEL	OECD 416	1500 ppm		Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value
per sulphate	L .		h			l=ee .	I_	L
	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	6 mg/kg bw/day	22 days (gestation, daily)		No effect		Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	OECD 414	6 mg/kg bw/day	22 days (gestation, daily)	Rabbit	No effect		Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (diet))	NOAEL	EPA OPPTS 870.3800	1000 ppm - 1500 ppm		Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value
kel 	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value
	raiailletei	Wethou	value	Exposure time	Species	Ellect	Oigaii	determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 416	≥ 1.1 mg/kg bw/day		Rat	No effect		Experimental value
(stomach tube))	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 416	10 mg/kg bw/day		Rat	No effect		Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 416	10 mg/kg bw/day		Rat (male / female)	No effect		Experimental value
kel monoxide	Dawa wa - t - ··	Danker d	Value	F	Cmania -	rec.	0	Malue
	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (drinking water))	LOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 414	42 mg/kg bw/day		Rat	Embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity		Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Oral (drinking water))	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 414	6 mg/kg bw/day		Rat	No effect		Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (stomach tube))	LOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 415	75 mg/kg bw/day		Rat (male / female)	Adverse effects on fertility		Experimental value
d(II)sulphate	la .		h. 1	-			la .	h. I
	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	Organ	Value determination
1	1		category 1A				1	Annex VI
Developmental toxicity	ļ						<u> </u>	

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 30 / 58

antimony trioxide

	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	1 0	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Inhalation (dust))	NOAEC	OECD 414	≥ 6.3 mg/m³ air	20 days (6h / day)	Rat	No effect	Foetus	Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Inhalation (dust))	LOAEC	OECD 414	2.6 mg/m³ air	20 days (6h / day)	Rat	Weight gain	Lungs	Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL		1879 mg/kg bw/day	90 day(s)	Rat (female)	No effect	Female reproductive organ	Experimental value
	NOAEL		1686 mg/kg bw/day	90 day(s)	Rat (male)	No effect	Male reproductive organ	Experimental value

zinc

	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	- 0	Value determination
Developmental toxicity		Human observation			Human (female)	No effect		Experimental value
	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 416	200 mg/kg bw/day	1 days (gestation, daily) - 18 days (gestation, daily)	Rat (female)	No effect		Weight of evidence
Effects on fertility		Human observation			Human (female)	No adverse systemic effects		Experimental value
	NOAEL	Equivalent to OECD 406	200 mg/kg bw/day		Rat (male / female)	No effect		Weight of evidence

The chronic toxicity of the component(s) relates only to the substance in finely divided state and/or in molten state

zinc oxide

	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	- 0	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Inhalation (aerosol))	NOAEC	OECD 414	7.5 mg/kg bw/day	14 days (6h / day)	Rat	No effect	Foetus	Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Inhalation (aerosol))	NOAEC	OECD 414	1.5 mg/kg bw/day	14 days (6h / day)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (stomach tube))	LOAEL (P)	Equivalent to OECD 416	7.5 mg/kg bw/day	22 weeks (daily)	Rat (male / female)	Reproductive performance		Read-across

zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

	Parameter	Method	Value	Exposure time	Species	Effect	- 0	Value determination
Developmental toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	Developmenta I toxicity study	0, 0	10 day(s)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value
Maternal toxicity (Oral (stomach tube))	NOAEL	Developmenta I toxicity study	0, 0	10 day(s)	Rat	No effect		Experimental value
Effects on fertility (Oral (diet))	Dose level		4000 ppm		Rat (male)	Adverse effect on sperm	Reproductive organs	Experimental value

### Conclusion

 $\label{eq:may-def} \mbox{May damage fertility}.$ 

May damage the unborn child.

### **Toxicity other effects**

Copper Cement

No (test)data available

### Chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

### Copper Cement

Possible inflammation of the respiratory tract. Respiratory difficulties. Risk of pneumonia. Affection of the renal tissue. Change in urine composition. Change in the haemogramme/blood composition. Affection/discolouration of the teeth. Slowing ossification.

### 11.2. Information on other hazards

No evidence of endocrine disrupting properties

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Copper Cement

_	opper cement								
		Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
	Acute toxicity fishes	EC50		≤ 1 mg/l	96 h	Pisces			Estimated value
	Acute toxicity crustacea	EC50		≤ 1 mg/l	48 h	Invertebrata			Estimated value

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27 Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 31 / 58

Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	EC50	≤ 1 mg/l	72 h	Algae		Estimated value
	EC10	≤ 0.1 mg/l	72 h	Algae		Estimated value
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC	≤ 0.1 mg/l	28 day(s)	Pisces		Estimated value
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC	≤ 0.1 mg/l	21 day(s)	Invertebrata		Estimated value
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms						Data waiving

Classification is based on the relevant ingredients calcium sulfate, dihydrate

	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		2980 mg/l	96 h	Lepomis			Anhydrous form
					macrochirus			

cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		0.748 mg/l	96 h	Carassius auratus	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across; Nominal concentration
Acute toxicity crustacea	LC50	EPA 600/4- 78-012	38 μg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across; Lethal
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	ErC50	OECD 201	0.070 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; GLP
	NOEC	OECD 201	2.4 μg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Cell numbers
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC		8 μg/l	10 day(s)	Salvelinus fontinalis	Static renewal	Fresh water	Experimental value; Survival
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC		2 μg/l	33 day(s)	Americamysis bahia	Flow- through system	Salt water	Read-across; Growth
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	NOEC	OECD 209	200 μg/l	3 h	Activated sludge	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; GLP

cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)

aumium oxide (non-pyrophonic	4							
	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	EC50		34 μg/l		Salmo salar			Literature study; Cadmium ion
Acute toxicity crustacea	LC50	OECD 202	750 μg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Locomotor effect
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	ErC50	OECD 201	18 μg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; GLP
	NOEC	OECD 201	2.4 μg/l	3 day(s)	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across; Cell numbers
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC		1.3 μg/l	27 day(s)	Oncorhynchus kisutch	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across; Biomass
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC		2 μg/l	33 day(s)	Americamysis bahia	Flow- through system	Salt water	Read-across; Growth
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	NOEC	OECD 209	353 μg/l - 27300 μg/l	3 h	Activated sludge	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Respiration

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 32 / 58

	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50	Other	2.5 mg/l	96 h	Jordanella floridae	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across
	LC50		748 μg/l	4 day(s)	Carassius auratus	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across; Nominal concentration
Acute toxicity crustacea	LC50	EPA 600/4- 78-012	38 μg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across; Lethal
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	EC50	OECD 201	23 μg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across; Biomass
	NOEC	OECD 201	2.4 μg/l	3 day(s)	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across; Cell numbers
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC		1.7 μg/l	36 month(s)	Salvelinus fontinalis	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across; Growth rate
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC		10 μg/l	7 day(s)	Ceriodaphnia dubia	Static renewal	Fresh water	Read-across; Reproduction
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	NOEC	OECD 209	200 μg/l	3 h	Activated sludge		Fresh water	Experimental value Respiration
<u>bbalt</u>	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt	Value determination
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	EC50	OECD 209	120 mg/l	30 minutes	Activated sludge	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value Growth
<u>DDAIL OXIGE</u>	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		1.5 mg/l		Pisces		Fresh water	Literature study
Acute toxicity crustacea	EC50		0.61 mg/l		Ceriodaphnia dubia		Fresh water	Literature study
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	EC50		197 μg/l		Algae		Fresh water	Literature study
.,,	EC10		66.9 μg/l		Algae		Fresh water	Literature study
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC	ASTM	0.21 mg/l	34 day(s)	Pimephales promelas	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Experimental value, GLP
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	EC10		7.55 µg/l		Invertebrata		Fresh water	Literature study
ppper(II) oxide								
	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		38.4 μg/l	96 h	Pimephales promelas	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC		2.2 μg/l		Oncorhynchus mykiss			Literature study; Chronic
pper sulphate								
	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		38.4 μg/l	96 h	Pimephales promelas	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across; Cu ior
Acute toxicity crustacea	EC50	OECD 202	109 μg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value Locomotor effect
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	EC50	OECD 201	0.047 mg/l	96 h	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Experimental value Growth
	NOEC	Equivalent to OECD 201	22 μg/l	10 day(s)	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii	-	Fresh water	Experimental value Growth rate
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC	Equivalent to OECD 204	33 μg/l	330 day(s)	Pimephales promelas	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Experimental value Growth rate
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC		12.6 μg/l	21 day(s)	Daphnia magna	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Experimental value Growth

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 33 / 58

	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	EC50	ISO 8192	33 mg/l	30 minutes	Activated sludge			Experimental value; Respiration
ad(II)sulphate								
	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	TLm		7.48 mg/l	96 h	Pimephales promelas			Literature study; Lead ion
Acute toxicity crustacea	LC50		0.3 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna			Literature study; Lead ion
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	EC50		0.14 mg/l		Selenastrum capricornutum			Literature study; Lead ion
ntimony trioxide					•	•		•
	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determinatio
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		14.4 mg/l	96 h	Pimephales promelas	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Lethal
Acute toxicity crustacea	LC50		12.1 mg/l - 18.8 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Lethal
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	ErC50	OECD 201	> 36.6 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Antimony
	NOEC	OECD 201	2.11 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Growth rate
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC		2.31 mg/l	28 day(s)	Pimephales promelas	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Weight changes
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC	OECD 211	1.74 mg/l - 3.13 mg/l	21 day(s)	Daphnia magna	Semi-static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Reproduction
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	EC50	ISO 9509:2006	27 mg/l	4 h	Activated sludge	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 34 / 58

<u>IIC</u>	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50	ASTM	0.169 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across
	LC50	Other	0.330 mg/l - 0.780 mg/l	96 h	Pimephales promelas	Static system		Read-across
Acute toxicity crustacea	EC50	US EPA	0.413 mg/l	48 h	Ceriodaphnia dubia	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value
	EC50	Equivalent to OECD 202	0.530 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across
Favicity along and other	EC50	Other	0.095 mg/l - 0.530 mg/l	48 h	Ceriodaphnia dubia	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across
	NOEC	Other	201 mg/kg sediment dw	35 day(s)	Gammarus pulex	Semi-static system	Fresh water	Read-across
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	IC50	OECD 201	0.136 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value
	EC10	Other	0.0077 mg/l	7 day(s)	Ceramium tenuicore	Static system	Salt water	Experimental value
	EC10	Other	0.6708 mg/l	10 day(s)	Algae	Flow- through system	Salt water	Read-across
Acute toxicity other aquatic organisms	NOEC	ASTM	1135 mg/kg sediment dw	28 day(s)	Tubifex tubifex	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across
	NOEC	Other	0.400 mg/l	10 week(s)	Dreissena polymorpha	Static system	Fresh water	Read-across
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC	Other	0.440 mg/l	72 day(s)	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across
	NOEC	Other	0.530 mg/l	36 month(s)	Salvelinus fontinalis	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across
	NOEC	Other	0.025 mg/l	27 day(s)	Clupea harengus	Semi-static system	Salt water	Read-across
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC	Other	0.037 mg/l	3 week(s)	Daphnia magna	Semi-static system	Fresh water	Read-across
	NOEC	US EPA	0.0056 mg/l	24 day(s)	Invertebrata	Semi-static system	Salt water	Read-across
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	EC50	Equivalent to OECD 209	5.2 mg/l	3 h		Static system	Fresh water	Read-across

	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
Toxicity soil macro-organisms	NOEC	Other	1634 mg/kg soil dw	42 day(s)	Lumbricus terrestris	Read-across
	EC10	OECD 220	35.7 mg/kg soil dw	42 day(s)	Enchytraeus albidus	Read-across
Toxicity soil micro-organisms	NOEC	Other	17 mg/kg soil dw	12 week(s)	Soil micro- organisms	Read-across
	EC10	Other	2623 mg/kg soil dw	6 week(s)	Soil micro- organisms	Read-across
Toxicity terrestrial plants	EC10	OECD 208	5855 mg/kg soil dw	21 day(s)	Triticum aestivum	Read-across
	NOEC	OECD 208	32 mg/kg soil dw	25 day(s)	Triticum pratense	Read-across
Toxicity birds	NOEC	Other	> 150 mg/kg bw	28 day(s)	Anas plathyrhynchos	Experimental value

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 35 / 58

zinc oxide

	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		1.55 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Lethal
Acute toxicity crustacea	EC50	OECD 202	1 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Zinc ion
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	IC50	OECD 201	0.136 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Growth rate
	NOEC	OECD 201	0.024 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Growth rate
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC	OECD 215	0.039 mg/l - 0.974 mg/l	30 day(s)	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Read-across; Lethal
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC	OECD 211	0.04 mg/l	21 day(s)	Daphnia magna	Semi-static system	Fresh water	Read-across; Reproduction
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	EC50	OECD 209	> 1000 mg/l	3 h	Activated sludge	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Respiration

zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

	Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Test design	Fresh/salt water	Value determination
Acute toxicity fishes	LC50		330 μg/l - 780 μg/l	95 h	Pimephales promelas	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Lethal
Acute toxicity crustacea	EC50	OECD 202	1.4 mg/l - 2.5 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Locomotor effect
Toxicity algae and other aquatic plants	IC50	OECD 201	136 μg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Growth rate
	NOEC	OECD 201	24 μg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneri ella subcapitata	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Growth rate
Long-term toxicity fish	NOEC	OECD 210	56 μg/l - 61 μg/l	116 day(s)	Salmo trutta	Flow- through system	Fresh water	Experimental value
Long-term toxicity aquatic crustacea	NOEC		31 μg/l - 208 μg/l	50 day(s)	Daphnia magna	Semi-static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Reproduction
Toxicity aquatic micro- organisms	EC50	Equivalent to OECD 209	5.2 mg/l	3 h	Activated sludge	Static system	Fresh water	Experimental value; Respiration

### Conclusion

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

### Water

Biodegradability: not applicable

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

### Copper Cement

Log Kow

Method	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
		4.42 - 5.57	20 °C	Literature study

### tricopper arsenide

Log Kow

Method	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
	No data available			

### calcium sulfate, dihydrate

Log Kow

I	Method	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
		No data available			

### cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

Log Kow

Method	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
	No data available			

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 36 / 58

Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
BCF		50 - 1385; Fresh	92 day(s)	Salmo salar	Read-across
L		weight			
og Kow	l.	Na	Value	T	V-1 d-4
Method		Remark No data available (test not	Value	Temperature	Value determination
		vo data avallable (test noi performed)			
dmium sulphate	Ir			<u> </u>	
BCF fishes					
Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
BCF		1385; Fresh weig	ht 92 day(s)	Salmo salar	Read-across
og Kow					
Method	ı	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
14	1	No data available			
balt SC S-l					
BCF fishes	Da sals s al	V-1	D	c	V-1 d-4
Parameter BCF	Method	Value 0.007 - 0.013	Duration	Species Cyprinus carnio	Value determination  Read-across
og Kow		J0.007 - 0.013	225 day(s)	Cyprinus carpio	JReau-across
Method	ı	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
ivietilou		No data available	value	remperature	value determination
palt oxide	<u> '</u>			I	l
og Kow					
Method	F	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
	1	Not applicable (inorganic)			
per		<u> </u>			
og Kow					
Method		Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
		No data available in the			
per(II) oxide	ļ!	iterature			
og Kow					
Method	l	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
IVIELIIOG		No data available in the	value	remperature	value determination
		iterature			
per sulphate			•	·	•
og Kow					
Method	F	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
		No data available in the			
kel	ļl	iterature			
RCF other aquation	organisms				
Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
BCF	Ivictilou	8 - 45; Fresh weig		Cambarus sp.	Experimental value
og Kow	1	15 .27	5	1	1
Method	ı	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
		Not applicable (inorganic)			
kel monoxide					<u> </u>
CF fishes					
Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
BCF		0.8 - 4; Cinetic	180 day(s)	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Experimental value
og Kow					
Method		Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
d(II)sulphate	1	Not applicable (inorganic)			
og Kow					
Method	l.	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
MELHOU		No data available in the	value	remperature	value determination
		iterature			
timony trioxide	I:			I	•
SCF other aquation	organisms				
	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
Parameter		5.6 l/kg; Fresh	17 day(s)	Hyalella azteca	Experimental value
_		110 1/118/11001			
Parameter		[e-e-i, iig, i-e-e-i			
Parameter BCF	F	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 37 / 58

zinc

### BCF fishes

Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
		Not applicable			

### BCF other aquatic organisms

Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
		Not applicable			

#### Log Kow

Method	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
	Not applicable			

### zinc oxide

### **BCF** fishes

Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
BCF		78 - 2060	14 day(s)	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Experimental value

#### Log Kow

Method	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
		1.53		Estimated value

#### zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

### **BCF** fishes

Parameter	Method	Value	Duration	Species	Value determination
BCF		0.4 - 7.51	45 day(s)	Channa punctatus	Experimental value

### Log Kow

Method	Remark	Value	Temperature	Value determination
	No data available			

## Conclusion

Bioaccumable

## 12.4. Mobility in soil

cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

#### (log) Koc

Parameter	Method	Value	Value determination
			Data waiving

#### cadmium sulphate

### (log) Koc

Parameter	Method	Value	Value determination
			Data waiving

### zinc oxide

## (log) Koc

Parameter	Method	Value	Value determination
log Koc		2.2	Literature study

### Conclusion

Contains component(s) with potential for mobility in the soil

Contains component(s) that adsorb(s) into the soil

## 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The criteria of PBT and vPvB as listed in Annex XIII of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 do not apply to inorganic substances.

## 12.6. Endocrine disrupting properties

No evidence of endocrine disrupting properties

# 12.7. Other adverse effects

### Copper Cement

### Greenhouse gases

Not included in the list of fluorinated greenhouse gases (Regulation (EU) No 517/2014)

# Ozone-depleting potential (ODP)

Not classified as dangerous for the ozone layer (Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009)

cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

### Groundwater

Groundwater pollutant

cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)

### Groundwater

Groundwater pollutant

cadmium sulphate

### Groundwater

Groundwater pollutant

# Water ecotoxicity pH

pH shift

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 38 / 58

cobalt

### Groundwater

Groundwater pollutant

copper sulphate

#### Groundwater

Groundwater pollutant

#### Water ecotoxicity pH

pH shift

zinc oxide

### Groundwater

Groundwater pollutant

zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

#### Water ecotoxicity pH

pH shift

# **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

The information in this section is a general description. If applicable and available, exposure scenarios are attached in annex. Always use the relevant exposure scenarios that correspond to your identified use.

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

# 13.1.1 Provisions relating to waste

### **European Union**

Hazardous waste according to Directive 2008/98/EC, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014 and Regulation (EU) No 2017/997. Waste material code (Directive 2008/98/EC, Decision 2000/0532/EC).

06 03 13\* (wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides: solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals). Depending on branch of industry and production process, also other waste codes may be applicable.

#### 13.1.2 Disposal methods

Remove waste in accordance with local and/or national regulations. Hazardous waste shall not be mixed together with other waste. Different types of hazardous waste shall not be mixed together if this may entail a risk of pollution or create problems for the further management of the waste. Hazardous waste shall be managed responsibly. All entities that store, transport or handle hazardous waste shall take the necessary measures to prevent risks of pollution or damage to people or animals. Do not discharge into surface water (Directive 2000/60/EC, Council Decision 2455/2001/EC). Do not discharge into drains or the environment. Dispose of at authorized waste collection point.

### 13.1.3 Packaging/Container

### **European Unior**

Waste material code packaging (Directive 2008/98/EC).

15 01 10\* (packaging containing residues of or contaminated by dangerous substances).

# SECTION 14: Transport information

## Road (ADR)

4. <u>1. UN number</u>	
UN number	3288
4.2. UN proper shipping name	
Proper shipping name	toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (cadmium (non-pyrophoric))
4.3. Transport hazard class(es)	
Hazard identification number	60
Class	6.1
Classification code	T5
4.4. Packing group	
Packing group	III
	6.1
4. <u>5. Environmental hazards</u>	
Environmentally hazardous substance mark	yes
4.6. Special precautions for user	
Special provisions	274
Limited quantities	Combination packagings: not more than 5 kg per inner packaging for solids. A package shall not weigh more than 30 kg. (gross mass)

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 39 / 58

# Rail (RID) 14.<u>1. UN number</u> 3288 UN number 14.2. UN proper shipping name Proper shipping name toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (cadmium (non-pyrophoric)) 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) Hazard identification number 6.1 Class T5 Classification code 14.4. Packing group Packing group Ш Labels 14.5. Environmental hazards Environmentally hazardous substance mark 14.6. Special precautions for user 274 Special provisions Limited quantities Combination packagings: not more than 5 kg per inner packaging for solids. A package shall not weigh more than 30 kg. (gross mass) Inland waterways (ADN) 14.1. UN number UN number 3288 14.2. UN proper shipping name Proper shipping name toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (cadmium (non-pyrophoric)) 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) Class 6.1 T5 Classification code 14.4. Packing group Packing group Ш Labels 14.<u>5. Environmental hazards</u> Environmentally hazardous substance mark 14.6. Special precautions for user 274 Special provisions 802 Special provisions Limited quantities Combination packagings: not more than 5 kg per inner packaging for solids. A package shall not weigh more than 30 kg. (gross mass) Sea (IMDG/IMSBC) 14.1. UN number 3288 UN number 14.2. UN proper shipping name Proper shipping name toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (cadmium (non-pyrophoric)) 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) 6.1 Class

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27 Date of revision: 2022-04-22

14.4. Packing group Packing group

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 40 / 58

Ш

# **Copper Cement** Labels 14.5. Environmental hazards Marine pollutant Environmentally hazardous substance mark 14.6. Special precautions for user Special provisions 223 274 Special provisions Limited quantities Combination packagings: not more than 5 kg per inner packaging for solids. A package shall not weigh more than 30 kg. (gross mass) 14.7. Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 Not applicable Air (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR) 14.1. UN number UN <u>number</u> 3288 14.2. UN proper shipping name toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (cadmium (non-pyrophoric)) Proper shipping name 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) Class 6.1 14.4. Packing group Ш Packing group Labels 14.5. Environmental hazards Environmentally hazardous substance mark 14.6. Special precautions for user А3 Special provisions Special provisions Α5

# SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Limited quantities: maximum net quantity per packaging

## 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture <u>European legislation:</u>

VOC content Directive 2010/75/EU

Passenger and cargo transport

VOC content	Remark
	Not applicable (inorganic)

10 kg

# Directive 2012/18/EU (Seveso III)

Threshold values under normal circumstances

The control values and control that the control contro				
Substance or category	Low tier (tonnes)	Top tier (tonnes)		For this substance or mixture the summation rule has to be applied for:
H2 ACUTE TOXIC	50	200	None	Toxicity
E1 Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment in Category Acute 1 or Chronic 1	100	200	None	Eco-toxicity

Prior informed consent (PIC)

Contains component(s) listed in Annex I of Regulation (EU) No 649/2012: Part 1 - List of chemicals subject to export notification procedure European drinking water standards (98/83/EC and 2020/2184)

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 41/58

Parameter	Parametric value	Note	Reference
Arsenic	10 μg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper	2 mg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
lcium sulfate, dihydrate			quality of water interface for framan consumption.
Parameter	Parametric value	Note	Reference
Sulphate	250 mg/l	Note	Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Sulphate	250 1116/1		quality of water intended for human consumption.
dmium (non-pyrophoric)			, ,
Parameter	Parametric value	Note	Reference
Cadmium	5 μg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
			quality of water intended for human consumption.
dmium oxide (non-pyroph	noric)		
Parameter	Parametric value	Note	Reference
Cadmium	5 μg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
			quality of water intended for human consumption.
idmium sulphate			
Parameter	Parametric value	Note	Reference
Cadmium	5 μg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
	0.4//		quality of water intended for human consumption.
Pesticides	0.1 μg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Pesticides — Total	0.5 μg/l	+	Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
resticiaes rotar	υ.5 μβ/1		quality of water intended for human consumption.
Sulphate	250 mg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
<b>-</b>			quality of water intended for human consumption.
pper	<u>'</u>	•	<u> </u>
Parameter	Parametric value	Note	Reference
Copper	2 mg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
			quality of water intended for human consumption.
ppper(II) oxide			
Parameter	Parametric value	Note	Reference
Copper	2 mg/l		Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
opper sulphate			quality of water intended for human consumption.
opper suipilate		Nete	Deference
Dawamatan	Davanaskula valva	Note	Reference Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
	Parametric value		
	Parametric value 2 mg/l		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Copper	2 mg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper			quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper	2 mg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Copper Sulphate ckel monoxide	2 mg/l	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Copper Sulphate ckel monoxide Parameter	2 mg/l 250 mg/l	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference
Copper Sulphate ckel monoxide Parameter	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference
Copper Sulphate <u>ckel monoxide</u> <b>Parameter</b> Nickel	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Copper Sulphate <u>ckel monoxide</u> Parameter  Nickel  ad(II)sulphate	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value	Note Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead Sulphate	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead Sulphate	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part D, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead Sulphate	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead Sulphate	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l  10 μg/l	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part D, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel  ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead  Sulphate Lead  timony trioxide Parameter	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l  10 μg/l		quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part D, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel  ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead  Sulphate Lead  timony trioxide Parameter	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l  10 μg/l	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part D, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead Sulphate Lead Lead  ntimony trioxide Parameter Antimony	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l  10 μg/l	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part D, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference
Copper Sulphate  ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead Sulphate Lead httimony trioxide Parameter Antimony nc sulphate (anhydrous)	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l  10 μg/l	Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part D, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.
Parameter Copper Sulphate Ckel monoxide Parameter Nickel ad(II)sulphate Parameter Lead Sulphate Lead Lead Antimony trioxide Parameter Antimony nc sulphate (anhydrous) Parameter Sulphate	2 mg/l 250 mg/l  Parametric value 20 μg/l  Parametric value 5 μg/l 250 mg/l  10 μg/l  Parametric value	Note Note	quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part C, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Listed in Annex I, Part D, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.  Reference  Listed in Annex I, Part B, of Directive (EU) 2020/2184 on the quality of water intended for human consumption.

Contains component(s) included in candidate list of substances of very high concern (SVHC) for authorisation (Article 59 of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006)

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 42 / 58

### REACH Annex XVII - Restriction

Contains component(s) subject to restrictions of Annex XVII of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006: restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles.

	Designation of the substance, of the group substances or of the mixture	of Conditions of restriction
lead(II) sulphate	Lead sulphates; PbSO 4	Shall not be placed on the market, or used, as substances or in mixtures, where the substance or mixture is intended for use as paint. However, Member States may, in accordance with the provisions of International Labour Organization (ILO) Convention 13, permit the use on their territory of the substance or mixture for the restoration and maintenance of works of art and historic buildings and their interiors, as well as the placing on the market for such use. Where a Member State makes use of this derogation, it shall inform the Commission thereof.
tricopper arsenide	Arsenic compounds	1.Shall not be placed on the market, or used, as substances or in mixtures where the
cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	Cadmium and its compounds	substance or mixture is intended for use to prevent the fouling by micro-organisms, plants or animals of:  — the hulls of boats, — cages, floats, nests and any other appliances or equipment used for fish or shellfish farming, — any totally or partly submerged appliances or equipment.  2. Shall not be placed on the market, or used, as substances or in mixtures where the substance or mixture is intended for use in the treatment of industrial waters, irrespective of their use.  3. Shall not be used in the preservation of wood. Furthermore, wood so treated shall not be placed on the market.  4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3:  a) Relating to the substances and mixtures for the preservation of wood: these may only be used in industrial installations using wacum or pressure to impregnate wood if they are solutions of inorganic compounds of the copper, chromium, arsenic (CCA) type C and if the are authorised in accordance with Article 5[1] of Directive 98/8/EC. Wood so treated shall not be placed on the market before fixation of the preservative is completed.  b) Wood treated with CCA solution in accordance with point (a) may be placed on the market professional and industrial use provided that the structural integrity of the work is required for human or livestock safety and skin contact by the general public during its service life is unlikely: — as structural timber in public and agricultural buildings, office buildings, and industrial premises, — in indiges and bridgework, — as constructional timber in freshwater areas and brackish waters, for example jetties are bridges, — in avalanche control, — in highway safety fencing and barriers, — as electric power transmission and telecommunications poles, — as underground railway sleepers. — in earth retaining structures, — as electric power transmission and telecommunications poles, — as underground railway sleepers. — in warding and balleting of substances and mixtures, suppliers shall ensure before the place on the market in packaging and labelling of substance
cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric) cadmium sulphate		codes and chapters of the tariff and statistical nomenclature of Common Customs Tariff at established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 42).  1. Shall not be used in mixtures and articles produced from synthetic organic polymers (hereafter referred to as plastic material) such as:

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698

43 / 58

- polymers or copolymers of vinyl chloride (PVC) [3904 10] [3904 21]
- polyurethane (PUR) [3909 50]
- low-density polyethylene (LDPE), with the exception of low-density polyethylene used for the production of coloured masterbatch [3901 10]
- cellulose acetate (CA) [3912 11]
- cellulose acetate butyrate (CAB) [3912 11]
- epoxy resins [3907 30]
- melamine-formaldehyde (MF) resins [3909 20]
- urea-formaldehyde (UF) resins [3909 10]
- unsaturated polyesters (UP) [3907 91]
- polyethylene terephthalate (PET) [3907 60]
- polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
- transparent/general-purpose polystyrene [3903 11]
- acrylonitrile methylmethacrylate (AMMA)
- cross-linked polyethylene (VPE)
- high-impact polystyrene
- polypropylene (PP) [3902 10]
- high-density polyethylene (HDPE) [3901 20]
- acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) [3903 30]
- poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) [3906 10].

Mixtures and articles produced from plastic material shall not be placed on the market if the concentration of cadmium (expressed as Cd metal) is equal to or greater than 0,01 % by weight of the plastic material.

By way of derogation, the second subparagraph shall not apply to articles placed on the market before 10 December 2011.

The first and second subparagraphs apply without prejudice to Council Directive 94/62/EC (OJ L 365, 31.12.1994, p. 10) and acts adopted on its basis.

By 19 November 2012, in accordance with Article 69, the Commission shall ask the European Chemicals Agency to prepare a dossier conforming to the requirements of Annex XV in order to assess whether the use of cadmium and its compounds in plastic material, other than that listed in subparagraph 1, should be restricted.

2. Shall not be used or placed on the market in paints with codes [3208] [3209] in a concentration (expressed as Cd metal) equal to or greater than 0,01 % by weight. For paints with codes [3208] [3209] with a zinc content exceeding 10 % by weight of the paint, the concentration of cadmium (expressed as Cd metal) shall not be equal to or greater than 0,1% by weight.

Painted articles shall not be placed on the market if the concentration of cadmium (expressed as Cd metal) is equal to or greater than 0,1 % by weight of the paint on the painted article.

- 3. By way of derogation, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to articles coloured with mixtures containing cadmium for safety reasons.
- 4. By way of derogation, paragraph 1, second subparagraph shall not apply to:
- mixtures produced from PVC waste, hereinafter referred to as "recovered PVC",
   mixtures and articles containing recovered PVC if their concentration of cadmium (expressed as Cd metal) does not exceed 0,1 % by weight of the plastic material in the following rigid PVC applications:
- (a) profiles and rigid sheets for building applications;
- (b) doors, windows, shutters, walls, blinds, fences, and roof gutters;
- (c) decks and terraces;
- (d) cable ducts;

(e) pipes for non-drinking water if the recovered PVC is used in the middle layer of a multilayer pipe and is entirely covered with a layer of newly produced PVC in compliance with paragraph 1 above. Suppliers shall ensure, before the placing on the market of mixtures and articles containing recovered PVC for the first time, that these are visibly, legibly and indelibly marked as follows: "Contains recovered PVC" or with the following pictogram:

Pictogram recovered PVC

In accordance with Article 69 of this Regulation, the derogation granted in paragraph 4 will be reviewed, in particular with a view to reducing the limit value for cadmium and to reassess the derogation for the applications listed in points (a) to (e), by 31 December 2017.

5. For the purpose of this entry, "cadmium plating" means any deposit or coating of metallic admium on a metallic surface. Shall not be used for cadmium plating metallic articles or components of the articles used in the following sectors/applications:

- a) equipment and machinery for:
- food production [8210] [8417 20] [8419 81] [8421 11] [8421 22] [8422] [8435] [8437] [8438] [8476 11]
- agriculture [8419 31] [8424 81] [8432] [8433] [8434] [8436]
- cooling and freezing [8418] printing and book-binding [8440] [8442] [8443] (b) equipment and machinery for the production of:
- household goods [7321] [8421 12] [8450] [8509] [8516]
- furniture [8465] [8466] [9401] [9402] [9403] [9404]
- sanitary ware [7324]
- central heating and air conditioning plant [7322] [8403] [8404] [8415]

In any case, whatever their use or intended final purpose, the placing on the market of cadmium-plated articles or components of such articles used in the sectors/applications listed in points (a) and (b) above and of articles manufactured in the sectors listed in point (b) above is prohibited.

- 6. The provisions referred to in paragraph 5 shall also be applicable to cadmium-plated articles or components of such articles when used in the sectors/applications listed in points (a) and (b) below and to articles manufactured in the sectors listed in (b) below:
- (a) equipment and machinery for the production of:
- paper and board [8419 32] [8439] [8441] textiles and clothing [8444] [8445] [8447] [8448] [8449] [8451] [8452]
- (b) equipment and machinery for the production of:

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 44 / 58

		Copper (	Cement
			— industrial handling equipment and machinery [8425] [8426] [8427] [8428] [8429] [8430] [8431] — road and agricultural vehicles [chapter 87] — rolling stock [chapter 86] — vessels [chapter 89].  7. However, the restrictions in paragraphs 5 and 6 shall not apply to: — articles and components of the articles used in the aeronautical, aerospace, mining, offshore and nuclear sectors whose applications require high safety standards and in safety devices in road and agricultural vehicles, rolling stock and vessels, — electrical contacts in any sector of use, where that is necessary to ensure the reliability required of the apparatus on which they are installed.  8. Shall not be used in brazing fillers in concentration equal to or greater than 0,01 % by weight. Brazing fillers shall not be placed on the market if the concentration of cadmium (expressed as Cd metal) is equal to or greater than 0,01 % by weight. For the purpose of this paragraph brazing shall mean a joining technique using alloys and undertaken at temperatures above 450 °C.  9. By way of derogation, paragraph 8 shall not apply to brazing fillers used in defence and aerospace applications and to brazing fillers used for safety reasons.  10. Shall not be used or placed on the market if the concentration is equal to or greater than 0,01 % by weight of the metal in:  (i) metal beads and other metal components for jewellery making;  (ii) metal parts of jewellery and imitation jewellery articles and hair accessories, including: — bracelets, necklaces and rings, — piercing jewellery, — wrist-watches and wrist-wear, — brooches and cufflinks.  11. By way of derogation, paragraph 10 shall not apply to articles placed on the market before 10 December 2011 and jewellery more than 50 years old on 10 December 2011
	· nickel · nickel monoxide	Nickel and its compounds	1. Shall not be used: (a) in any post assemblies which are inserted into pierced ears and other pierced parts of the human body unless the rate of nickel release from such post assemblies is less than 0,2 µg/cm 2 /week (migration limit); (b) in articles intended to come into direct and prolonged contact with the skin such as: — earrings, — necklaces, bracelets and chains, anklets, finger rings, — wrist-watch cases, watch straps and tighteners, — rivet buttons, tighteners, rivets, zippers and metal marks, when these are used in garments, if the rate of nickel release from the parts of these articles coming into direct and prolonged contact with the skin is greater than 0,5 µg/cm 2 / week. (c) in articles referred to in point (b) where these have a non-nickel coating unless such coating is sufficient to ensure that the rate of nickel release from those parts of such articles coming into direct and prolonged contact with the skin will not exceed 0,5 µg/cm 2 / week for a period of at least two years of normal use of the article.  2. Articles which are the subject of paragraph 1 shall not be placed on the market unless they conform to the requirements set out in that paragraph.  3. The standards adopted by the European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) shall be used as the test methods for demonstrating the conformity of articles to paragraphs 1 and 2.  Titles and references of harmonised standards under entry 27 of Annex XVII to REACH (see Commission communication (EU) No 2017/C 011/02)
	- cadmium (non-pyrophoric) - cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric) - cadmium sulphate - cobalt - nickel monoxide	Substances which are classified as carcinogen category 1A or 1B in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 and are listed in Appendix 1 or Appendix 2, respectively.	Without prejudice to the other parts of this Annex the following shall apply to entries 28 to 30:  1. Shall not be placed on the market, or used,  — as substances, — as constituents of other substances, or, — in mixtures, for supply to the general public when the individual concentration in the substance or mixture is equal to or greater than: — either the relevant specific concentration limit specified in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, or, — the relevant generic concentration limit specified in Part 3 of Annex I of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008. Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of substances and mixtures, suppliers shall ensure before the placing on the market that the packaging of such substances and mixtures is marked visibly, legibly and indelibly as follows: "Restricted to professional users".  2. By way of derogation, paragraph 1 shall not apply to: (a) medicinal or veterinary products as defined by Directive 2001/82/EC and Directive 2001/83/EC; (b) cosmetic products as defined by Directive 76/768/EEC; (c) the following fuels and oil products: — motor fuels which are covered by Directive 98/70/EC, — mineral oil products intended for use as fuel in mobile or fixed combustion plants, — fuels sold in closed systems (e.g. liquid gas bottles); (d) artists' paints covered by Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008; (e) the substances listed in Appendix 11, column 1, for the applications or uses listed in Appendix 11, column 2, for the applications or uses listed in Appendix 11, tolumn 1, for the applications or uses listed in Appendix 11, column 2 of Appendix 11, the derogation shall apply until the said date; (f) devices covered by Regulation (EU) 2017/745.
	· cadmium sulphate	Substances which are classified as germ cell mutagen category 1A or 1B in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 and are listed in Appendix 3 or Appendix 4, respectively.	1. Shall not be placed on the market, or used,  — as substances,  — as constituents of other substances, or,
Rea	son for revision: 3.1	•	Publication date: 2012-02-27

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 45 / 58

	Copper (	Cement
		— in mixtures, for supply to the general public when the individual concentration in the substance or mixture is equal to or greater than: — either the relevant specific concentration limit specified in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, or, — the relevant generic concentration limit specified in Part 3 of Annex I of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008. Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of substances and mixtures, suppliers shall ensure before the placing on the market that the packaging of such substances and mixtures is marked visibly, legibly and indelibly as follows: "Restricted to professional users".  2. By way of derogation, paragraph 1 shall not apply to: (a) medicinal or veterinary products as defined by Directive 2001/82/EC and Directive 2001/83/EC; (b) cosmetic products as defined by Directive 76/768/EEC; (c) the following fuels and oil products: — motor fuels which are covered by Directive 98/70/EC, — mineral oil products intended for use as fuel in mobile or fixed combustion plants, — fuels sold in closed systems (e.g. liquid gas bottles); (d) artists' paints covered by Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008; (e) the substances listed in Appendix 11, column 1, for the applications or uses listed in Appendix 11, column 2. Where a date is specified in column 2 of Appendix 11, the derogation shall apply until the said date; (f) devices covered by Regulation (EU) 2017/745.
cadmium sulphate cobalt lead(II)sulphate	Substances which are classified as reproductive toxicant category 1A or 1B in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 and are listed in Appendix 5 or Appendix 6, respectively.	Without prejudice to the other parts of this Annex the following shall apply to entries 28 to 30:  1. Shall not be placed on the market, or used,  — as substances, — as constituents of other substances, or, — in mixtures, for supply to the general public when the individual concentration in the substance or mixture is equal to or greater than: — either the relevant specific concentration limit specified in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, or, — the relevant generic concentration limit specified in Part 3 of Annex I of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008. Without prejudice to the implementation of other Community provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of substances and mixtures, suppliers shall ensure before the placing on the market that the packaging of such substances and mixtures is marked visibly, legibly and indelibly as follows: "Restricted to professional users".  2. By way of derogation, paragraph 1 shall not apply to: (a) medicinal or veterinary products as defined by Directive 2001/82/EC and Directive 2001/83/EC; (b) cosmetic products as defined by Directive 76/768/EEC; (c) the following fuels and oil products: — motor fuels which are covered by Directive 98/70/EC, — mineral oil products intended for use as fuel in mobile or fixed combustion plants, — fuels sold in closed systems (e.g. liquid gas bottles); (d) artists' paints covered by Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008; (e) the substances listed in Appendix 11, column 1, for the applications or uses listed in Appendix 11, column 2. Where a date is specified in column 2 of Appendix 11, the derogation shall apply until the said date; (f) devices covered by Regulation (EU) 2017/745.
lead(II)sulphate	Lead and its compounds	1. Shall not be placed on the market or used in any individual part of jewellery articles if the concentration of lead (expressed as metal) in such a part is equal to or greater than 0,05 % by weight.  2. For the purposes of paragraph 1:  (i) "jewellery articles" shall include jewellery and imitation jewellery articles and hair accessories, including:  (a) bracelets, necklaces and rings;  (b) piercing jewellery;  (c) wrist watches and wrist-wear;  (d) brooches and cufflinks;  (ii) "any individual part" shall include the materials from which the jewellery is made, as well as the individual components of the jewellery articles.  3. Paragraph 1 shall also apply to individual parts when placed on the market or used for jewellery-making.  4. By way of derogation, paragraph 1 shall not apply to:  (a) crystal glass as defined in Annex I (categories 1, 2, 3 and 4) to Council Directive 69/493/EEC (*);  (b) internal components of watch timepieces inaccessible to consumers;  (c) non-synthetic or reconstructed precious and semiprecious stones (CN code 7103, as established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87), unless they have been treated with lead or its compounds or mixtures containing these substances;  (d) enamels, defined as vitrifiable mixtures resulting from the fusion, vitrification or sintering of minerals melted at a temperature of at least 500 °C. (*) OJ L 326, 29.12.1969, p. 36.  5. By way of derogation, paragraph 1 shall not apply to jewellery articles placed on the market for the first time before 9 October 2013 and jewellery articles produced before 10 December 1961.  6. By 9 October 2017, the Commission shall re-evaluate paragraphs 1 to 5 of this entry in the light of new scientific information, including the availability of alternatives and the migration of lead from the articles referred to in paragraph 1 and, if appropriate, modify this entry accordingly.  7. Shall not be placed on the market or used in articles supplied to the general public, if
 con for revision: 3.1		Publication date: 2012-02-27

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 46 / 58

the concentration of lead (expressed as metal) in those articles or accessible parts thereof is equal to or greater than 0,05 % by weight, and those articles or accessible parts thereof may, during normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use, be placed in the mouth by children

That limit shall not apply where it can be demonstrated that the rate of lead release from such an article or any such accessible part of an article, whether coated or uncoated, does not exceed 0,05  $\mu g/cm2$  per hour (equivalent to 0,05  $\mu g/g/h$ ), and, for coated articles, that the coating is sufficient to ensure that this release rate is not exceeded for a period of at least two years of normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use of the article. For the purposes of this paragraph, it is considered that an article or accessible part of an article may be placed in the mouth by children if it is smaller than 5 cm in one dimension or has a detachable or protruding part of that size.

- 8. By way of derogation, paragraph 7 shall not apply to:
- (a) jewellery articles covered by paragraph 1;
- (b) crystal glass as defined in Annex I (categories 1, 2, 3 and 4) to Directive 69/493/EEC;
- (c) non-synthetic or reconstructed precious and semi-precious stones (CN code 7103 as established by Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87) unless they have been treated with lead or its compounds or mixtures containing these substances;
- (d) enamels, defined as vitrifiable mixtures resulting from the fusion, vitrification or sintering of mineral melted at a temperature of at least 500 °C;
- (e) keys and locks, including padlocks;
- (f) musical instruments;
- (g) articles and parts of articles comprising brass alloys, if the concentration of lead (expressed as metal) in the brass alloy does not exceed 0,5 % by weight;
- (h) the tips of writing instruments;
- (i) religious articles;
- (j) portable zinc-carbon batteries and button cell batteries;
- (k) articles within the scope of:
- (i) Directive 94/62/FC
- (ii) Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004;
- (iii) Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (\*);
- (iv) Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (\*
- 9. By 1 July 2019, the Commission shall re-evaluate paragraphs 7 and 8(e), (f), (i) and (j) of this entry in the light of new scientific information, including the availability of alternatives and the migration of lead from the articles referred to in paragraph 7, including the requirement on coating integrity, and, if appropriate, modify this entry accordingly.
- 10. By way of derogation paragraph 7 shall not apply to articles placed on the market for the first time before 1 June 2016.
- (\*) Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the safety of toys (OJ L 170, 30.6.2009, p. 1).
- (\*\*) Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment (OJ L 174, 1.7.2011, p. 88).
- 11. Doing either of the following acts after 15 February 2023 in or within 100 metres of wetlands is prohibited:
- (a) discharging gunshot containing a concentration of lead (expressed as metal) equal to or greater than 1 % by weight;
- (b) carrying any such gunshot where this occurs while out wetland shooting or as part of going wetland shooting.
- For the purposes of the first subparagraph:
- (a) "within 100 metres of wetlands" means within 100 metres outward from any outer boundary point of a wetland;
- (b) "wetland shooting" means shooting in or within 100 metres of wetlands;
- (c) if a person is found carrying gunshot in or within 100 metres of wetlands while out shooting or as part of going shooting, the shooting concerned shall be presumed to be wetland shooting unless that person can demonstrate that it was some other type of shooting.

The restriction laid down in the first subparagraph shall not apply in a Member State if that Member State notifies the Commission in accordance with paragraph 12 that it intends to make use of the option granted by that paragraph.

- 12. If at least 20 % in total of the territory, excluding the territorial waters, of a Member State are wetlands, that Member State may, in place of the restriction laid down in the first subparagraph of paragraph 11, prohibit the following acts throughout the whole of its territory from 15 February 2024:
- (a) the placing on the market of gunshot containing a concentration of lead (expressed as metal) equal to or greater than 1 % by weight;
- (b) the discharging of any such gunshot;
- (c) carrying any such gunshot while out shooting or as part of going shooting. Any Member State intending to make use of the option granted by the first subparagraph shall notify the Commission of this intention by 15 August 2021. The Member State shall communicate the text of the national measures adopted by it to the Commission without delay and in any event by 15 August 2023. The Commission shall make publicly available without delay any such notices of intention and texts of national measures received by it. 13. For the purposes of paragraphs 11 and 12:
- (a) "wetlands" means areas of marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, including areas of marine water the depth of which at low tide does not exceed 6 metres;
- (b) "gunshot" means pellets used or intended for use in a single charge or cartridge in a shotgun;
- (c) "shotgun" means a smooth-bore gun, excluding airguns;
- (d) "shooting" means any shooting with a shotgun;
- (e) "carrying" means any carrying on the person or carrying or transporting by any other means;

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 47 / 58

	Copper (	Cement
		(f) in determining whether a person found with gunshot is carrying gunshot "as part of going shooting": (i) regard shall be had to all the circumstances of the case; (ii) the person found with the gunshot need not necessarily be the same person as the person shooting.  14. Member States may maintain national provisions for protection of the environment or human health in force on 15 February 2021 and restricting lead in gunshot more severely than provided for in paragraph 11.  The Member State shall communicate the text of those national provisions to the Commission without delay. The Commission shall make publicly available without delay any
cadmium (non-pyrophoric)     cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)     cadmium sulphate	The substances listed in column 1 of the Table in Appendix 12	such texts of national provisions received by it.  1. Shall not be placed on the market after 1 November 2020 in any of the following: (a) clothing or related accessories; (b) textiles other than clothing which, under normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use, come into contact with human skin to an extent similar to clothing; (c) footwear; if the clothing, related accessory, textile other than clothing or footwear is for use by consumers and the substance is present in a concentration, measured in homogeneous material, equal to or greater than that specified for that substance in Appendix 12.  2. By way of derogation, in relation to the placing on the market of formaldehyde [CAS No 50-00-0] in jackets, coats or upholstery, the relevant concentration for the purposes of paragraph 1 shall be 300 mg/kg during the period between 1 November 2020 and 1 November 2023. The concentration specified in Appendix 12 shall apply thereafter.  3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to: (a) clothing, related accessories or footwear, or parts of clothing, related accessories or footwear, made exclusively of natural leather, fur or hide; (b) non-textile fasteners and non-textile decorative attachments; (c) second-hand clothing, related accessories, textiles other than clothing or footwear (d) wall-to-wall carpets and textile floor coverings for indoor use, rugs and runners.  4. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to clothing, related accessories, textiles other than clothing, or footwear within the scope of Regulation (EU) 2016/425 of the European Parliament and of the Council (**).  5. Paragraph 1 (b) shall not apply to disposable textiles. 'Disposable textiles' means textiles that are designed to be used only once or for a limited time and are not intended for subsequent use for the same or a similar purpose.  6. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply without prejudice to the application of any stricter restrictions set out in this Annex or in other applicable Union legislation.  7. The Commission shall review the exemption in paragraph 3(d)
· lead(II)sulphate	The substances listed in column 1 of the Table in Appendix 12	1. Shall not be placed on the market after 1 November 2020 in any of the following:  (a) clothing or related accessories; (b) textiles other than clothing which, under normal or reasonably foreseeable conditions of use, come into contact with human skin to an extent similar to clothing; (c) footwear; if the clothing, related accessory, textile other than clothing or footwear is for use by consumers and the substance is present in a concentration, measured in homogeneous material, equal to or greater than that specified for that substance in Appendix 12.  2. By way of derogation, in relation to the placing on the market of formaldehyde [CAS No 50-00-0] in jackets, coats or upholstery, the relevant concentration for the purposes of paragraph 1 shall be 300 mg/kg during the period between 1 November 2020 and 1 November 2023. The concentration specified in Appendix 12 shall apply thereafter.  3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to: (a) clothing, related accessories or footwear, or parts of clothing, related accessories or footwear, made exclusively of natural leather, fur or hide; (b) non-textile fasteners and non-textile decorative attachments; (c) second-hand clothing, related accessories, textiles other than clothing or footwear (d) wall-to-wall carpets and textile floor coverings for indoor use, rugs and runners.  4. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to clothing, related accessories, textiles other than clothing, or footwear within the scope of Regulation (EU) 2016/425 of the European Parliament and of the Council (**) or Regulation (EU) 2017/745 of the European Parliament and of the Council (*) or Regulation (EU) 2017/745 of the European Parliament and of the Council of the same or a similar purpose.  6. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply without prejudice to the application of any stricter restrictions set out in this Annex or in other applicable Union legislation.  7. The Commission shall review the exemption in paragraph 3(d) and, if appropriate, modify that point accordingly.  (*) Regulation (EU) 2016/425 of the European
cadmium sulphate	following points:	Publication date: 2012-02-27

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 48 / 58

# Copper Cement (a) substances classified as any of the following in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation

(EC) No 1272/2008: carcinogen category 1A, 1B or 2, or germ cell mutagen category 1A, 1B or 2, but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation - reproductive toxicant category 1A, 1B or 2 but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation skin sensitiser category 1, 1A or 1B — skin corrosive category 1, 1A, 1B or 1C or skin irritant category 2 serious eye damage category 1 or eye irritant category 2 (b) substances listed in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council

(c) substances listed in Annex IV to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 for which a condition is specified in at least one of the columns g, h and i of the table in that Annex (d) substances listed in Appendix 13 to this Annex. The ancillary requirements in paragraphs 7 and 8 of column 2 of this entry apply to all mixtures for use for tattooing purposes, whether or not they contain a substance falling within points (a) to (d) of this column of this entry.

Mixtures for tattooing purposes are subject to the restrictions of Regulation (EU) 2020/2081

Substances falling within one or more of the following points: (a) substances classified as any of the

following in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- carcinogen category 1A, 1B or 2, or germ cell mutagen category 1A, 1B or 2, but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation
- reproductive toxicant category 1A, 1B or 2 but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation
- skin sensitiser category 1, 1A or 1B skin corrosive category 1, 1A, 1B or 1C or skin irritant category 2
- serious eye damage category 1 or eye irritant category 2
- (b) substances listed in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (c) substances listed in Annex IV to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 for which a condition is specified in at least one of the columns g, h and i of the table in that Annex (d) substances listed in Appendix 13 to this Annex The ancillary requirements in paragraphs 7 and 8 of column 2 of this entry apply to all mixtures for use for tattooing purposes, whether or not they contain a substance falling within points (a) to (d) of this column of

cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

cobalt oxide

nickel

copper sulphate nickel monoxide

zinc sulphate (anhydrous)

Substances falling within one or more of the following points:

this entry.

(a) substances classified as any of the following in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- carcinogen category 1A, 1B or 2, or germ cell mutagen category 1A, 1B or 2, but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation
- reproductive toxicant category 1A, 1B or 2 but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by
- skin sensitiser category 1, 1A or 1B skin corrosive category 1, 1A, 1B or 1C or
- skin irritant category 2 serious eye damage category 1 or eye irritant category 2

Mixtures for tattooing purposes are subject to the restrictions of Regulation (EU) 2020/2081

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27 Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 49 / 58

		Copper C	Cement
	( F ( ( S a I I T c v	(b) substances listed in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (c) substances listed in Annex IV to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 for which a condition is specified in at least one of the columns g, h and i of the table in that Annex (d) substances isted in Appendix 13 to this Annex. The ancillary requirements in paragraphs 7 and 8 of column 2 of this entry apply to all mixtures for use for tattooing purposes, whether or not they contain a substance falling within points (a) to (d) of this column of this entry.	
· cobal	f ( ( f ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	Substances falling within one or more of the following points:  (a) substances classified as any of the following in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:  — carcinogen category 1A, 1B or 2, or germ cell mutagen category 1A, 1B or 2, but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation  — reproductive toxicant category 1A, 1B or 2 but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation  — skin sensitiser category 1, 1A or 1B  — skin corrosive category 1, 1A or 1B  — skin corrosive category 1, 1A, 1B or 1C or skin irritant category 2  — serious eye damage category 1 or eye irritant category 2  (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (c) substances listed in Annex IV to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 for which a condition is specified in at least one of the columns g, h and i of the table in that Annex (d) substances listed in Appendix 13 to this Annex.  The ancillary requirements in paragraphs 7 and 8 of column 2 of this entry apply to all mixtures for use for tattooing purposes, whether or not they contain a substance falling within points (a) to (d) of this column of this entry.	Mixtures for tattooing purposes are subject to the restrictions of Regulation (EU) 2020/2081
• сорре	f ( ( f ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	Substances falling within one or more of the following points:  (a) substances classified as any of the following in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:  — carcinogen category 1A, 1B or 2, or germ cell mutagen category 1A, 1B or 2, but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation  — reproductive toxicant category 1A, 1B or 2 but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation  — skin sensitiser category 1, 1A or 1B  — skin corrosive category 1, 1A or 1B  — skin corrosive category 1, 1A, 1B or 1C or skin irritant category 2  — serious eye damage category 1 or eye irritant category 2  (b) substances listed in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (c) substances listed in Annex IV to Regulation is specified in at least one of the columns g, h and i of the table in that Annex (d) substances listed in Appendix 13 to this Annex. The ancillary requirements in paragraphs 7 and 8 of column 2 of this entry apply to all mixtures for use for tattooing purposes, whether or not they contain a substance falling within points (a) to (d) of this column of this entry.	Mixtures for tattooing purposes are subject to the restrictions of Regulation (EU) 2020/2081
· zinc		Substances falling within one or more of the following points:	Mixtures for tattooing purposes are subject to the restrictions of Regulation (EU) 2020/2081
Reason fo	or revision: 3.1		Publication date: 2012-02-27

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 50 / 58

(a) substances classified as any of the following in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

— carcinogen category 1A, 1B or 2, or germ cell mutagen category 1A, 1B or

2, but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation

 reproductive toxicant category 1A, 1B or 2 but excluding any such substances classified due to effects only following exposure by inhalation

– skin sensitiser category 1, 1A or 1B

- skin corrosive category 1, 1A, 1B or 1C or skin irritant category 2

serious eye damage category 1 or eye irritant category 2

(b) substances listed in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council (c) substances listed in Annex IV to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 for which a condition is specified in at least one of the columns g, h and i of the table in that Annex (d) substances listed in Appendix 13 to this Annex. The ancillary requirements in paragraphs 7 and 8 of column 2 of this entry apply to all mixtures for use for tattooing purposes,

whether or not they contain a substance falling within points (a) to (d) of this column of

this entry.

#### **National legislation Belgium**

Copper Cement

Agents cancérigènes,
mutagènes et reprotoxiques
(Code du bien-être au travail,
Livre VI, titre 2)

cancérigène catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a.

mutagène catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a.

reprotoxique catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a.

### tricopper arsenide

Additional	classification

Arsenic, acide arsénique et ses sels, ainsi que ses composés inorganiques (en As); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail.

## cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

### Additional classification

Cadmium et ses composés (particules alvéolaires) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail.

Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail.

Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail.

Agents cancérigènes, mutagènes et reprotoxiques (Code du bien-être au travail, Livre VI, titre 2) cancérigène catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a.

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 51 / 58

### Copper Cement cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric) Additional classification Cadmium et ses composés (particules alvéolaires) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail. Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail. Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail Agents cancérigènes, cancérigène catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a. mutagènes et reprotoxiques (Code du bien-être au travail, Livre VI, titre 2) cadmium sulphate Additional classification Cadmium et ses composés (particules alvéolaires) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail. Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail. Cadmium et ses composés (particules inhalables) (en Cd); C; La mention "C" signifie que l'agent en question relève du champ d'application de l'arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1993 concernant la protection des travailleurs contre les risques liés à l'exposition à des agents cancérigènes et mutagènes et reprotoxiques au travail Agents cancérigènes, cancérigène catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a. mutagènes et reprotoxiques (Code du bien-être au travail, Livre VI, titre 2) mutagène catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a. reprotoxique catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a. Agents cancérigènes, Cobalt et ses composés; VI.2.3.; Liste non limitative de substances, mélanges et procédés visés à l'article VI.2-1, alinéa 3 mutagènes et reprotoxiques (Code du bien-être au travail. Livre VI, titre 2) nickel Agents cancérigènes, Nickel; VI.2.3.; Liste non limitative de substances, mélanges et procédés visés à l'article VI.2-1, alinéa 3 mutagènes et reprotoxiques (Code du bien-être au travail, Livre VI, titre 2) <u>nickel monoxide</u> Agents cancérigènes, cancérigène catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a. mutagènes et reprotoxiques (Code du bien-être au travail. Livre VI, titre 2) lead(II)sulphate Agents cancérigènes, reprotoxique catégorie 1A ou 1B selon CLP, n.s.a. mutagènes et reprotoxiques (Code du bien-être au travail, Livre VI, titre 2) Plomb et ses composés inorganiques; VI.2.3.; Liste non limitative de substances, mélanges et procédés visés à l'article VI.2-1, alinéa 3 antimony trioxide Agents cancérigènes, Antimoine (trioxyde de di-); VI.2.3.; Liste non limitative de substances, mélanges et procédés visés à l'article VI.2-1, alinéa mutagènes et reprotoxiques Code du bien-être au travail, Livre VI, titre 2) **National legislation The Netherlands** Copper Cement Z (1); Algemene Beoordelingsmethodiek (ABM) Waterbezwaarlijkheid tricopper arsenide anorganische arseen verbindingen; Listed in SZW-list of carcinogenic substances SZW - Liist van kankerverwekkende stoffen

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 52 / 58

admium (non-pyrophoric)	
SZW - Lijst van	Cadmium, zowel gestabiliseerd als pyrofoor; Listed in SZW-list of carcinogenic substances
kankerverwekkende stoffen	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	Cadmium, zowel gestabiliseerd als pyrofoor; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen
voortplanting giftige stoffen	(ontwikkeling); 2
(ontwikkeling)	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	Cadmium, zowel gestabiliseerd als pyrofoor; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen
voortplanting giftige stoffen	(vruchtbaarheid); 2
(vruchtbaarheid)	(Weinbeamera), 2
'	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	Cadmium, zowel gestabiliseerd als pyrofoor; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen
voortplanting giftige stoffen	(borstvoeding)
(borstvoeding)	
admium oxide (non-pyrophoric	
SZW - Lijst van	Cadmiumoxide, gestabiliseerd; Listed in SZW-list of carcinogenic substances
	Caumumoxide, gestabiliseerd, Listed in 32W-list of Carcinogenic Substances
kankerverwekkende stoffen	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	cadmiumoxide; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (ontwikkeling); 1B
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(ontwikkeling)	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	cadmiumoxide; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (vruchtbaarheid); 1B
•	Ladiniumoxide, Opgenomen in 32 w-njst van voor de voortplanting girtige stoffen (vruchtbaarneid); 18
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(vruchtbaarheid)	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	cadmiumoxide; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (borstvoeding)
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(borstvoeding)	
	I
admium sulphate	
SZW - Lijst van	Cadmiumsulfaat; Listed in SZW-list of carcinogenic substances
kankerverwekkende stoffen	
SZW - Lijst van mutagene	Cadmiumsulfaat; Listed in SZW-list of mutagenic substances
	Countries and the second of th
stoffen	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	Cadmiumsulfaat; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (ontwikkeling); 1B
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(ontwikkeling)	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	Cadmiumsulfaat; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (vruchtbaarheid); 1B
•	Caumanisaniau, Opgenomen in 3244-njst van voor de voortplanting gruge stonen (vruchtbaarneid), 15
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(vruchtbaarheid)	
<u>obalt</u>	
SZW - Lijst van	kobalt; Listed in SZW-list of carcinogenic substances
kankerverwekkende stoffen	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	kobalt; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (vruchtbaarheid); 1B
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(vruchtbaarheid)	
ckel monoxide	
	ailthalann aoide. Listed in CTW list of causing again authors
SZW - Lijst van	nikkelmonoxide; Listed in SZW-list of carcinogenic substances
kankerverwekkende stoffen	
ad(II)sulphate	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	loodverbindingen, alle; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (ontwikkeling); 1A
-	and the state of t
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(ontwikkeling)	
SZW - Lijst van voor de	loodverbindingen, alle; Opgenomen in SZW-lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen (vruchtbaarheid); 2
voortplanting giftige stoffen	
(vruchtbaarheid)	
nal legislation France	
opper Cement	
No data available	
admium (non-pyrophoric)	
Catégorie cancérogène	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
3	
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
Catégorie mutagène	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
Catégorie toxique pour la	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	Caumum et ses composes morganiques (naction innaiable ou diveolaire)
reproduction	
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	1

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 53 / 58

cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)	
Catégorie cancérogène	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
Catégorie mutagène	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
Catégorie toxique pour la	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
reproduction	
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
cadmium sulphate	T
Catégorie cancérogène	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
Catégorie mutagène	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
Catégorie toxique pour la reproduction	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
	Cadmium et ses composés inorganiques (fraction inhalable ou alvéolaire)
<u>nickel</u>	
Catégorie cancérogène	Nickel (métal); C2
nickel monoxide	
Catégorie cancérogène	Nickel (oxyde de), en Ni; C1A
lead(II)sulphate	1 (- 1 1
Catégorie cancérogène	Plomb métallique et composés, en Pb
Catégorie toxique pour la	Plomb métallique et composés, en Pb
reproduction	
antimony trioxide	
Catégorie cancérogène	Antimoine et ses composés, en Sb
categorie cancerogene	partitionic ceases composes, cn as
ional legislation Germany Copper Cement	
Lagerklasse (TRGS510)	6.1 D: Nichtbrennbare, akut toxische Kat. 3 / giftige oder chronisch wirkende Gefahrstoffe
WGK	
IVVGK	13: Verordnung über Anlagen zum Umgang mit Wassergefahrdenden Stoffen (AWSV) - 18. April 2017
	3; Verordnung über Anlagen zum Umgang mit wassergefährdenden Stoffen (AwSV) - 18. April 2017
tricopper arsenide	
	S; Verordnung über Anlagen zum Umgang mit wassergefahrdenden Stoffen (AwSV) - 18. April 2017
tricopper arsenide TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate	5.2.7.1.1/1
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft	
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	5.2.7.1.1/I 5.2.1
tricopper arsenide TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff	5.2.7.1.1/I
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cobalt	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cobalt TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff codmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff cobalt TA-Luft Cobalt oxide	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff codmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff cobalt TA-Luft Cobalt oxide  TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff codmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff cobalt TA-Luft Cobalt oxide	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff codmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS901 - Kanzerogener Stoff cobalt TA-Luft Cobalt oxide  TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TA-Luft TA-Luft TA-Luft TA-Luft TA-Luft TA-Luft TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft cobalt TA-Luft cobalt oxide  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft cobalt oxide  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fregutverändernd TRGS905 - Fruchtbarkeitsgefährdend	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend copper  TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend copper  TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Fruchtspreadernd TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend copper	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  5.2.2/III
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Fruchtserzeugend  TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend Copper TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend Copper TA-Luft Copper(II) oxide	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend TRGS905 - Fruchtbarkeitsgefährdend TRGS905 - Fruchtbarkeitsgefährdend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend copper TA-Luft copper(II) oxide  TA-Luft copper sulphate	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die in Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die in Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Frebserzeugend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend Copper  TA-Luft copper(II) oxide  TA-Luft copper sulphate  TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  5.2.2/III
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft cobalt oxide  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend copper  TA-Luft copper(II) oxide  TA-Luft tcopper sulphate	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend copper  TA-Luft topper(II) oxide  TA-Luft topper sulphate  TA-Luft topper sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/IIII  5.2.2/IIII
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend TA-Luft copper [II] oxide  TA-Luft tcopper sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS900 - Risiko der	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.7.1.1/I
tricopper arsenide  TA-Luft calcium sulfate, dihydrate  TA-Luft cadmium (non-pyrophoric)  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)  TRGS900 - Kanzerogener Stoff cadmium sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Krebserzeugend  TA-Luft TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend TRGS905 - Fruchtschädigend copper  TA-Luft topper(II) oxide  TA-Luft topper sulphate  TA-Luft topper sulphate  TA-Luft TRGS905 - TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.1  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  Cadmium-Verbindungen (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole), ausgenommen: die nachfolgend genannten sowie, die i Anhang VI Teil 3 der CLP-Verordnung namentlich aufgeführten, soweit sie "geringer eingestuft" sind; 1B  Cadmium und anorganische Cadmium Verbindungen  5.2.7.1.1/I  5.2.2/II  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); 2  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  Cobaltoxid (in Form atembarer Stäube/Aerosole); -  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/III  5.2.2/IIII  5.2.2/IIII

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 54 / 58

	copper cement
ickel monoxide	
TA-Luft	5.2.7.1.1/II
TRGS900 - Risiko der	Nickel und Nickelverbindungen; Y; Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes un
Fruchtschädigung	des biologischen Grenzwertes nicht befürchtet zu werden
Sensibilisierende Stoffe	Nickel und Nickelverbindungen; Sh; Hautsensibilisierende Stoffe
ead(II)sulphate	1
TA-Luft ntimony trioxide	5.2.2/II
	r 22/m
TA-Luft TRGS900 - Risiko der	5.2.2/III
Fruchtschädigung	Diantimontrioxid; Y; Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes nicht befürchtet zu werden
inc oxide	phologischen Grenzwertes micht befarchtet zu werden
TA-Luft	5.2.1
inc sulphate (anhydrous)	
TA-Luft	5.2.1
onal legislation Austria	
opper Cement	
No data available	
admium (non-pyrophoric)	
Krebserzeugend	Cadmium und seine Verbindungen; III A2
	Cadmium und seine Verbindungen; III A2
	Cadmium; III A2
Fortpflanzungsgefährdend [fruchtschädigend (entwicklungsschädigend)]	Cadmium und seine Verbindungen; d
(	Cadmium und seine Verbindungen; d
	Cadmium; d
Fortpflanzungsgefährdend [Beeinträchtigung der Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit (Fruchtbarkeit)]	Cadmium und seine Verbindungen; f
	Cadmium und seine Verbindungen; f
	Cadmium; f
 admium oxide (non-pyrophoric	
Krebserzeugend	Cadmiumoxid; III A2
Fortpflanzungsgefährdend [fruchtschädigend (entwicklungsschädigend)]	Cadmiumoxid; d
[Beeinträchtigung der Fortpflanzungsgefährdend [Beeinträchtigung der Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit (Fruchtbarkeit)]	Cadmiumoxid; f
admium sulphate	<u> </u>
Krebserzeugend	Cadmiumsulfat; III A2
Fortpflanzungsgefährdend [fruchtschädigend (entwicklungsschädigend)]	Cadmiumsulfat; D
Fortpflanzungsgefährdend [Beeinträchtigung der Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit (Fruchtbarkeit)]	Cadmiumsulfat; F

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 55 / 58

<u>obalt</u>	
Krebserzeugend	Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen) – Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke) – im übrigen; III A2
	Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)– Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke)– im übrigen; III A2
Gefahr der Sensibilisierung der Haut	Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)— Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke)— im übrigen; Sh Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)— Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung
	(Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke)– im übrigen; Sh
besondere Gefahr der Hautresorption	Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)— Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke)— im übrigen; H  Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)— Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Dubuss fabriche im Verbingen)
Gefahr der Sensibilisierung der Atemwege	(Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke)— im übrigen; H Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)— Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke)— im übrigen; Sa Cobalt und seine Verbindungen (Cobalt als Cobaltmetall, Cobaltoxid, Cobaltsulfid und Cobaltsulfat, Staub von Cobaltlegierungen)— Herstellung von Cobaltpulver und Katalysatoren, Hartmetall- und Magnetherstellung (Pulveraufarbeitung, Pressenund mechanische Bearbeitung nicht gesinterter Werkstücke)— im übrigen; Sa
ckel	[[ruiveradiabeltung, riessendid medianische bearbeitung mint gesinterter werkstücke]- im dungen, sa
Krebserzeugend	Nickel (Stäube von Nickelmetall, Nickelsulfid und sulfidischen Erzen, Nickeloxide, Nickelchromat und Nickel- carbonat) und Stäube von Nickelverbindungen und Nickellegierungen; III A1
Gefahr der Sensibilisierung der Haut	Nickel (Stäube von Nickelmetall, Nickelsulfid und sulfidischen Erzen, Nickeloxide, Nickelchromat und Nickel- carbonat) und Stäube von Nickelverbindungen und Nickellegierungen; Sh
Gefahr der Sensibilisierung der Atemwege	Nickel (Stäube von Nickelmetall, Nickelsulfid und sulfidischen Erzen, Nickeloxide, Nickelchromat und Nickel- carbonat) und Stäube von Nickelverbindungen und Nickellegierungen; Sa
ckel monoxide	
Krebserzeugend	Nickelverbindungen in Form einatembarer Tröpfchen; III A1
	Nickelverbindungen gelten als eindeutig krebserzeugend und; III A1
Fortpflanzungsgefährdend [fruchtschädigend (entwicklungsschädigend)]	Nickelverbindungen gelten als eindeutig krebserzeugend und; D
Gefahr der Sensibilisierung der Haut	Nickelverbindungen in Form einatembarer Tröpfchen; Sh
	Nickelverbindungen gelten als eindeutig krebserzeugend und; Sh
Gefahr der Sensibilisierung der Atemwege	Nickelverbindungen in Form einatembarer Tröpfchen; Sa
ntimony trioxide	
Krebserzeugend	Antimontrioxid– Herstellung von Antimon- trioxid, Herstellung von Antimontrioxid-Masterbatches und -pasten (Wieger und Mischen von Antimontrioxid- Pulver)– im übrigen; III A2
	Antimontrioxid – Herstellung von Antimon- trioxid, Herstellung von Antimontrioxid-Masterbatches und -pasten (Wieger und Mischen von Antimontrioxid- Pulver) – im übrigen; III A2

# National legislation United Kingdom Copper Cement

No data available

<u>tr</u>	ic	0	p	p	e	r	a	rs	e	n	ic	ł	E

Carcinogen	Carcinogen Arsenic and compounds except arsine (as As); Carc					
cadmium sulphate						
Carcinogen	Cadmium compounds except cadmium oxide fume, cadmium sulphide and cadmium sulphide pigments (as Cd); Carc					
cobalt						
Skin Sensitisation	Cobalt; Sen					
Respiratory sensitisation	Cobalt; Sen					
cobalt oxide						
Carcinogen	Cobalt compounds (as Co); Carc					
Skin Sensitisation	Cobalt compounds (as Co); Sen					
Respiratory sensitisation	Cobalt compounds (as Co); Sen					
<u>nickel</u>						
Skin absorption	Nickel metal; Sk					
nickel monoxide						
Carcinogen	Nickel, insoluble inorganic compounds (as Ni)(except nickel tetracarbonyl); Carc					
Skin absorption	Nickel, insoluble inorganic compounds (as Ni)(except nickel tetracarbonyl); Sk					

# Other relevant data Copper Cement

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 56 / 58

	• •						
No data available							
tricopper arsenide							
TLV - Carcinogen	Arsenic and inorganic compounds, as As; A1						
cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	admium (non-pyrophoric)						
IARC - classification	1; Cadmium and cadmium compounds						
TLV - Carcinogen	Cadmium and compounds, as Cd; A2						
	Cadmium and compounds, as Cd; A2						
cadmium oxide (non-pyrophoric)							
TLV - Carcinogen	Cadmium and compounds, as Cd; A2						
	Cadmium and compounds, as Cd; A2						
<u>cadmium sulphate</u>							
TLV - Carcinogen	Cadmium and compounds, as Cd; A2						
	Cadmium and compounds, as Cd; A2						
<u>cobalt</u>							
TLV - Skin Sensitisation	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co; SEN; Sensitization						
IARC - classification	2B; Cobalt and cobalt compounds						
TLV - Carcinogen	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co; A3						
TLV - Respiratory Sensitisation	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co; SEN; Sensitization						
<u>cobalt oxide</u>							
TLV - Skin Sensitisation	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co; SEN; Sensitization						
IARC - classification	2B; Cobalt and cobalt compounds						
TLV - Respiratory Sensitisation	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co; SEN; Sensitization						
TLV - Carcinogen	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co; A3						
<u>nickel</u>							
IARC - classification	2B; Nickel and nickel compounds						
TLV - Carcinogen	Nickel and inorganic compounds including Nickel subsulfide, as Ni: Elemental; A5						
nickel monoxide							
IARC - classification	1; Nickel and nickel compounds						
TLV - Carcinogen	Nickel and inorganic compounds including Nickel subsulfide, as Ni: Insoluble inorganic compounds (NOS); A1						
lead(II)sulphate							
TLV - Carcinogen	Lead and inorganic compounds, as Pb; A3						
	antimony trioxide						
TLV - Carcinogen	Antimony trioxide; A2						
IARC - classification	2B; Antimony trioxide and antimony trisulfide						

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

A chemical safety assessment has been performed.

# SECTION 16: Other information

# Full text of any H- and EUH-statements referred to under section 3:

- H301 Toxic if swallowed.
- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H315 Causes skin irritation.
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H318 Causes serious eye damage.
- H330 Fatal if inhaled.
- H331 Toxic if inhaled.
- H332 Harmful if inhaled.
- H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- H340 May cause genetic defects.
- H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.
- H350 May cause cancer.
- H350i May cause cancer by inhalation.
- H351 Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled.
- H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
- H360Df May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
- H360F May damage fertility.
- H360FD May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.
- H361fd Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- H372 Causes damage to organs (bones, lungs, kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
- H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
- H372 Causes damage to organs (lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled. H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.
- H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
- H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.
- EUH208 Contains a sensitising substance. May produce an allergic reaction.

(\*) INTERNAL CLASSIFICATION BY BIG
ADI Acceptable daily intake

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27
Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 57 / 58

AOEL Acceptable operator exposure level

ATE Acute Toxicity Estimate

CLP (EU-GHS) Classification, labelling and packaging (Globally Harmonised System in Europe)

DMEL Derived Minimal Effect Level
DNEL Derived No Effect Level
EC50 Effect Concentration 50 %

ErC50 EC50 in terms of reduction of growth rate

LC50 Lethal Concentration 50 %

LD50 Lethal Dose 50 %

NOAEL No Observed Adverse Effect Level NOEC No Observed Effect Concentration

OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

PBT Persistent, Bioaccumulative & Toxic
PNEC Predicted No Effect Concentration
STP Sludge Treatment Process

vPvB very Persistent & very Bioaccumulative

The information in this safety data sheet is based on data and samples provided to BIG. The sheet was written to the best of our ability and according to the state of knowledge at that time. The safety data sheet only constitutes a guideline for the safe handling, use, consumption, storage, transport and disposal of the substances/preparations/mixtures mentioned under point 1. New safety data sheets are written from time to time. Only the most recent versions may be used. Unless indicated otherwise word for word on the safety data sheet, the information does not apply to substances/preparations/mixtures in purer form, mixed with other substances or in processes. The safety data sheet offers no quality specification for the substances/preparations/mixtures in question. Compliance with the instructions in this safety data sheet does not release the user from the obligation to take all measures dictated by common sense, regulations and recommendations or which are necessary and/or useful based on the real applicable circumstances. BIG does not guarantee the accuracy or exhaustiveness of the information provided and cannot be held liable for any changes by third parties. This safety data sheet is only to be used within the European Union, Switzerland, Iceland, Norway and Liechtenstein. Any use outside of this area is at your own risk. Use of this safety data sheet is subject to the licence and liability limiting conditions as stated in your BIG licence agreement or when this is failing the general conditions of BIG. All intellectual property rights to this sheet are the property of BIG and its distribution and reproduction are limited. Consult the mentioned agreement/conditions for details.

Reason for revision: 3.1 Publication date: 2012-02-27

Date of revision: 2022-04-22

Revision number: 0300 BIG number: 51698 58 / 58

# 1. EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (and related risk characterisation)

# 1.1. Exposure scenario 1: Manufacture - Manufacture; Intermediate

Environment contributing scenario(s):						
CS 1	Manufacture; Intermediate	ERC 1				
Worker contributing						
CS 2	Manufacture; Intermediate	PROC 4				
CS 3	Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature	PROC 26				

## Further description of the use:

The elimination of impurities from the electrolyte, prior to electrolysis, is key for the quality of the zinc deposit. Purification of the zinc-bearing solution can be carried out in a number of ways using zinc powder (to reduce and precipitate metallic impurities) or by solvent extraction (to extract a pure ZnSO4 solution). The processes used are dependent on the concentrations of the various metals contained in the raw materials and vary accordingly. The basic chemical purification processes involve the use of zinc powder to precipitate impurities such as Cu, Cd, Ni, Co and Tl. Being more noble than zinc, these impurities are reduced and form a metallic precipitate upon addition of fine zinc powder to the solution, following the generic electrochemical reaction:Me2+ + Zn0 => Me0 + Zn2+ where Me2+ = Cu, Cd, Co, Ni, Tl or Pb. Copper and cadmium can be precipitated easily with zinc powder. The zinc powder used in the purification process is typically produced on site using cathodic zinc from the electrolytic process. The consumption of zinc powder varies among the plants and processes and, as a range, 1.5–6 % of cathodes will be used for purification. Zinc powder consumption is affected not only by the process route, but also by the concentration/amounts of impurities in the solution treated. Although the different plants may have different process set-ups and layouts, the basic chemical reactions are the same.

# 1.1.1. Env CS 1: Manufacture; Intermediate (ERC 1)

Assessment entity group used for the assessment of this contributing scenario: Copper cement Boundary Production of cement copper

# 1.1.1.1. Conditions of use

Amount used, frequency and duration of use (or from service life)

- Daily use amount at site: <= 15 tonnes/day</li>
- Annual use amount at site: <= 5E3 tonnes/year</li>

Technical and organisational conditions and measures

- Efficiency risk management measures to limit releases to air [Effectiveness Air: 90%]
- Risk management measure to control air emissions: One or more of the following measures should be present to reduce emissions to air: Electrostatic precipitators, Wet electrostatic precipitators, Cyclones, but as primary collector, Fabric or bag filters, Ceramic/Metal mesh filters or Wet scrubbers.
- Risk management measure to control water emissions: One or more of the following measures should be present to reduce emissions to water: Chemical precipitation, Sedimentation, Filtration, Electrolysis, Reverse osmosis or Ion exchange.

Annex – page 1 Publication Date: 13-12-2013

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Conditions and measures related to biological sewage treatment plant

- Biological STP: Standard [Effectiveness Water: 21.48%]
- Discharge rate of STP: >= 2E3 m3/day
- Application of the STP sludge on agricultural soil: Yes

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste (including article waste)

• Particular considerations on the waste treatment operations: No (no waste) *No waste generated.* 

Other conditions affecting environmental exposure

• Receiving surface water flow rate: >= 1.8E4 m3/day

### 1.1.1.2. Releases

The local releases to the environment are reported in the following table. Note that the releases reported do not account for the removal in the modelled biological STP.

Table: Local releases to the environment

Release	Assessment entity	Release estimation method	Explanations
Water	Arsenic	Measured release rate (whole plant)	Release factor after on site RMM: 2.74E-7% Local release rate: 4.11E-5 kg/day
	Cadmium	Measured release rate (whole plant)	Release factor after on site RMM: 6.85E-7% Local release rate: 1.03E-4 kg/day
	Cobalt	Measured release rate (whole plant)	Release factor after on site RMM: 4.8E-7% Local release rate: 7.2E-5 kg/day
	Lead	Measured release rate (whole plant)	Release factor after on site RMM: 7.35E-7% Local release rate: 1.1E-4 kg/day
	Copper	Measured release rate (whole plant)	Release factor after on site RMM: 1.11E-6% Local release rate: 1.66E-4 kg/day
	Zinc	Measured release rate (whole plant)	Release factor after on site RMM: 8E-6% Local release rate: 1.2E-3 kg/day
	Nickel	Measured release rate (whole plant)	Release factor after on site RMM: 7.35E-7% Local release rate: 1.1E-4 kg/day
Air	Arsenic	Measured release rate (leaching area)	Release factor after on site RMM: 2.33E-5% Local release rate: 3.5E-3 kg/day
	Cadmium	Measured release rate (leaching area)	Release factor after on site RMM: 3.08E-4% Local release rate: 0.046 kg/day
	Cobalt	Measured release rate (leaching area)	Release factor after on site RMM: 3.03E-4% Local release rate: 0.045 kg/day

Annex – page 2

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Release	Assessment entity	Release estimation method	Explanations
	Lead	Measured release rate (leaching area)	Release factor after on site RMM: 5.18E-4% Local release rate: 0.078 kg/day
	Copper	Measured release rate (leaching area)	Release factor after on site RMM: 2.33E-4% Local release rate: 0.035 kg/day
	Zinc	Measured release rate (leaching area)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.02% Local release rate: 3.05 kg/day
	Nickel	Measured release rate (leaching area)	Release factor after on site RMM: 5.13E-4% Local release rate: 0.077 kg/day
Non-agricultural	Arsenic	ERC	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
soil	Cadmium	ERC	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Cobalt	ERC	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Lead	ERC	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Copper	ERC	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Zinc	ERC	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Nickel	ERC	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%

# 1.1.1.3. Exposure and risks for the environment and man via the environment

The exposure concentrations and risk characterisation ratios (RCR) are reported in the following table. The exposure estimates have been obtained with EUSES 2.1.2 unless stated otherwise.

Table: Exposure concentrations and risks for the environment and man via the environment

<b>Protection target</b>	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
Fresh water	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.55E-6 mg/L RCR = 9.04E-5	Final RCR = 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.14E-6 mg/L RCR = 6E-3	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.36E-6 mg/L RCR = 2.2E-3	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 5.49E-7 mg/L RCR = 8.44E-5	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.49E-6 mg/L RCR = 5.75E-4	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.49E-5 mg/L RCR = 9.42E-4	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.88E-6 mg/L RCR = 2.65E-4	

Annex – page 3

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Sediment (freshwater)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.015 mg/kg dw RCR = 9.04E-5	Final RCR = 0.112
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.143 mg/kg dw RCR = 0.102	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.053 mg/kg dw RCR = 9.86E-4	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.162 mg/kg dw RCR = 9.31E-4	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.135 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.56E-3	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.632 mg/kg dw RCR = 5.9E-3	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.05 mg/kg dw RCR = 3.65E-4	
Marine water	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.55E-7 mg/L RCR = 1.29E-4	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.14E-7 mg/L RCR = 1E-4	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.36E-7 mg/L RCR = 5.78E-5	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 5.49E-8 mg/L RCR = 1.61E-5	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.49E-7 mg/L RCR = 8.63E-5	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.49E-6 mg/L RCR = 2.44E-4	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.88E-7 mg/L RCR = 2.19E-5	
Sediment (marine water)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.55E-3 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.29E-4	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC</b> : 0.014 mg/kg dw RCR = 4.35E-3	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 5.31E-3 mg/kg dw RCR = 7.6E-5	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.016 mg/kg dw RCR = 9.88E-5	
	Copper	Local PEC: 0.014 mg/kg dw RCR = 2E-5	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.163 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.19E-3	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC</b> : 4.96E-3 mg/kg dw RCR = 3.65E-5	

Annex – page 4

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Sewage Treatment Plant	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.78E-5 mg/L RCR = 2.21E-4	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 3.29E-5 mg/L RCR = 1.65E-3	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.16E-5 mg/L RCR = 5.84E-5	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.98E-5 mg/L RCR = 2.98E-4	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 6.52E-5 mg/L RCR = 2.83E-4	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 3.94E-4 mg/L RCR = 3.94E-3	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.63E-5 mg/L RCR = 7.96E-5	
Agricultural soil	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.36E-4 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.94E-4	
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.01E-3 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.13E-3	
	Cobalt		
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.5E-3 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.02E-5	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 9.45E-4 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.45E-5	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.022 mg/kg dw RCR = 2.02E-4	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.06E-3 mg/kg dw RCR = 3.54E-5	
Predator's prey (freshwater)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.91E-4 mg/kg ww RCR = 1.46E-4	Final RCR = 0.151
	Cadmium	Local PEC: 0.022 mg/kg ww RCR = 0.14	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 0.022 mg/kg ww RCR = 2.05E-3	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 9.81E-4 mg/kg ww RCR = 8.18E-3	
Predator's prey (marine water)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.91E-5 mg/kg ww RCR = 1.46E-5	Final RCR = 0.015
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.25E-3 mg/kg ww RCR = 0.014	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.23E-3 mg/kg ww RCR = 2.05E-4	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 9.81E-5 mg/kg ww RCR = 8.18E-4	

Annex – page 5

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Top predator's prey (marine water)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 3.81E-6 mg/kg ww RCR = 2.91E-6	Final RCR = 0.029
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.49E-3 mg/kg ww RCR = 0.028	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.46E-3 mg/kg ww RCR = 4.09E-4	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.96E-5 mg/kg ww RCR = 1.64E-4	
Predator's prey (terrestrial)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.86E-5 mg/kg ww RCR = 1.42E-5	Final RCR = 0.051
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 7.76E-3 mg/kg ww RCR = 0.048	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.03E-4 mg/kg ww RCR = 9.46E-6	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.57E-4 mg/kg ww RCR = 2.14E-3	
Man via environment -	Arsenic	Concentration in air: 8.89E-7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> RCR = 3.55E-4	Final RCR = 0.978 Qualitative risk
Inhalation	Lead	Concentration in air: 1.97E-5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Zinc	Concentration in air: 7.74E-4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> RCR = 3.1E-4	
	Nickel	Concentration in air: 1.95E-5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> RCR = 0.977	
Man via environment - combined routes			

### **Risk characterisation**

Qualitative risk characterisation (Man via environment - Inhalation, Man via environment - Oral): Due to the limited emissions of the metals related to the production and use of the intermediate, and taking into account its short life-cycle, with production and use in only a small number of industrial sites in the EU, and, moreover, since there are no downstream or wide dispersive uses that may lead to significant further exposure through the environment, it is considered that the exposure to the metals contained in the intermediate via the environment is insignificant. The assessment of the exposure to the different metals is made in the respective chemical safety reports.

# 1.1.2. Worker CS 2: Manufacture; Intermediate (PROC 4)

Assessment entity group used for the assessment of this contributing scenario: Copper cement Boundary chemical purification process involving the use of zinc powder to precipitate impurities such as Cu

# 1.1.2.1. Conditions of use

	Method
Product (article) characteristics	
• Percentage (w/w) of substance in mixture/article: <= 100 %	TRA Workers 3.0
Physical form of the used product: Solid (non or low dusty form)	TRA Workers 3.0

Annex – page 6

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	
Duration of activity: <= 8 h/day	TRA Workers 3.0
Technical and organisational conditions and measures	
• General ventilation: Enhanced general ventilation (5-10 air changes per hour) [Effectiveness Inhalation: 70%]	TRA Workers 3.0
Occupational Health and Safety Management System: Advanced	TRA Workers 3.0
• Local exhaust ventilation: Yes (TRA effectiveness) [Effectiveness Inhalation: -%, Dermal: -%]	TRA Workers 3.0
Closed batch process with occasional controlled exposure	
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluat	ion
Respiratory protection: No [Effectiveness Inhalation: 0%]	TRA Workers 3.0
• Dermal protection: Yes (Chemically resistant gloves conforming to EN374) and (other) appropriate dermal protection [Effectiveness Dermal: 80%]	TRA Workers 3.0
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	
Place of use: Indoor	TRA Workers 3.0
• Operating temperature: <= 40 °C	TRA Workers 3.0
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do r	not apply
Respiratory protection: No [Effectiveness Inhalation: 0%]	TRA Workers 3.0
Closed batch process with occasional controlled exposure	

# 1.1.2.2. Exposure and risks for workers

The exposure concentrations and risk characterisation ratios (RCR) are reported in the following table.

Table: Exposure concentrations and risks for workers

Route of exposure and type of effects	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
Inhalation, systemic, long term	Arsenic	0.2 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 0.04	Final RCR = 0.057
	Lead	19 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 3.8E-3	
	Zinc	52.1 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 0.01	
	Nickel	0.15 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 3E-3	
Inhalation, systemic, acute	Lead	19 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace)	Qualitative risk
Inhalation, local, long term	1 1 3.		
	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	
	Nickel	0.15 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 3E-3	

Annex – page 7
Publication Date: 13-12-2013

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Inhalation, local,	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	Final RCR < 0.01	
acute	Nickel	$0.15 \mu g/m^3$ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = $3.75E-5$	Qualitative risk	
Dermal, local, long term	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk	
Dermal, local, acute	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk	
Combined routes, systemic, long-term				
Combined routes, systemic, acute				

# Remarks on exposure dataset obtained with ECETOC TRA

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40°C) used for the calculation is 0 Pa for Cobalt.

#### Remarks on measured exposure:

### 90P workplace for Arsenic:

Identity of the substance used: Arsenic

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 18 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 18

# **90P workplace** for Cadmium:

Identity of the substance used: cadmium

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 25 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 25

### 90P workplace for Lead:

Identity of the substance used: lead

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 25 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 25

## 90P workplace for Zinc:

Identity of the substance used: zinc

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 22 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 22

## **Risk characterisation**

Qualitative risk characterisation (Inhalation, systemic, acute, Inhalation, local, acute, Dermal, systemic, long term, Dermal, systemic, acute, Dermal, local, long term, Dermal, local, acute, Eye, local):
The substance is under the form of a humid/wet cake so inhalation exposure is unlikely

# 1.1.3. Worker CS 3: Handling of solid inorganic substances at ambient temperature (PROC 26)

Assessment entity group used for the assessment of this contributing scenario: Copper cement Boundary

Annex – page 8 Publication Date: 13-12-2013

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



# 1.1.3.1. Conditions of use

	Method			
Product (article) characteristics				
Physical form of the used product: Solid (non or low dusty form)	MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02			
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure				
Duration of activity: <= 8 h/day	MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02			
Technical and organisational conditions and measures				
• General ventilation: Enhanced general ventilation (5-10 air changes per hour) [Effectiveness Inhalation: 70%]	MEASE 1.02			
Occupational Health and Safety Management System: Advanced	MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02			
• Local exhaust ventilation: Yes (TRA effectiveness) [Effectiveness Inhalation: -%, Dermal: -%]	MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02			
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	on			
Respiratory protection: No [Effectiveness Inhalation: 0%]	MEASE 1.02			
Dermal protection: Yes (Chemically resistant gloves conforming to EN374) and (other) appropriate dermal protection [Effectiveness Dermal: 80%]	MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02			
Other conditions affecting workers exposure				
Place of use: Indoor	MEASE 1.02			
• Operating temperature: <= 40 °C	MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02 , MEASE 1.02			

# 1.1.3.2. Exposure and risks for workers

The exposure concentrations and risk characterisation ratios (RCR) are reported in the following table.

Table: Exposure concentrations and risks for workers

Route of exposure and type of effects	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
Inhalation, systemic, long term	Arsenic	0.2 $\mu$ g/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 0.04	Final RCR = 0.057
	Lead 19 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 3.8E-3		
wor		52.1 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 0.01	
	Nickel	0.15 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 3E-3	
Inhalation, systemic, acute	Lead	19 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace)	Qualitative risk

Annex – page 9 Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020 nÿrstar

Route of exposure and type of effects	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification	
Inhalation, local, long term	Cadmium	1.1 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 0.275	Final RCR = 0.968	
	Cobalt	27.6 μg/m³ (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 0.69		
	Nickel	0.15 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 3E-3		
Inhalation, local,	Cobalt	27.6 μg/m³ (MEASE 1.02)	Final RCR < 0.01	
acute	Nickel	0.15 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P workplace) RCR = 3.75E-5	Qualitative risk	
Dermal, systemic, long term	Arsenic	8.4E-3 μg/kg bw/day (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 7.5E-5	Final RCR < 0.01 Qualitative risk	
	Copper	0.014 μg/kg bw/day (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 1.02E-7		
	Zinc	8.4E-3 μg/kg bw/day (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 1.01E-7		
Dermal, systemic, acute	Copper	0.014 μg/kg bw/day (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 5.13E-8	Final RCR < 0.01 Qualitative risk	
Dermal, local, long term	Cobalt	0.03 μg/cm² (MEASE 1.02)	Qualitative risk	
Dermal, local, acute	Cobalt	0.03 μg/cm² (MEASE 1.02)	Qualitative risk	
Combined routes, systemic, long-term			Final RCR = 0.057	
Combined routes, systemic, acute			Final RCR < 0.01	

## Remarks on measured exposure:

### 90P workplace for Zinc:

Identity of the substance used: zinc

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 22 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 22

# 90P workplace for Arsenic:

Identity of the substance used: Arsenic

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 18 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 18

# **90P workplace** for Nickel:

Identity of the substance used: nickel

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 4 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 4

# **90P workplace** for Cadmium:

Identity of the substance used: cadmium

<u>Inhalation exposure, long term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 25 <u>Inhalation exposure, short term concentration</u>: Number of measured data points: 25

Annex – page 10

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



# **Risk characterisation**

Qualitative risk characterisation (Inhalation, systemic, acute, Inhalation, local, acute, Dermal, systemic, long term, Dermal, systemic, acute, Dermal, local, long term, Dermal, local, acute, Eye, local): The very low exposure of workplace air associated with dermal and eye protection insure no risks are predicted for dermal/eye effects.

Annex – page 11 Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020

# 1.2. Exposure scenario 2: Use at industrial sites - Industrial use; Use of intermediate

**Product category used:** PC 7: Base metals and alloys

Sector of use: SU 14: Manufacture of basic metals, including alloys

Environment contributing scenario(s):			
CS 1	Industrial use; Use of intermediate	ERC 6a	
Worker contributing scenario(s):			
CS 2	Industrial use; Intermediate (precursor)	PROC 8b	
CS 3	Manufacturing and processing of minerals and/or metals at substantially elevated temperature	PROC 22	

### Further description of the use:

The 'Copper-precipitate' is unloaded from transport trucks, ADR-big-bags or containers, ...and transferred to storage silo's through especially designed transfer units, The 'Copper-precipitate' is optionally blended with other Copper-containing primary or secondary materials The mixture is continuously fed- in hydrometallurgical uses, to leaching tanks (closed loop of acidic solution, mostly sulphate) used in the production of (Intermediate) Copper salt- in pyrometallurgical uses, to furnaces, i.e. ISA, Blast... used in the smelting and extraction of Copper metal (EC 231-159-6)

# 1.2.1. Env CS 1: Industrial use; Use of intermediate (ERC 6a)

Assessment entity group used for the assessment of this contributing scenario: Copper cement Boundary Processing of the cement copper - transferring operations

# 1.2.1.1. Conditions of use

Amount used, frequency and duration of use (or from service life)

- Daily use amount at site: <= 15 tonnes/day
- Annual use amount at site: <= 5E3 tonnes/year

Technical and organisational conditions and measures

- Efficiency risk management measures to limit releases to air [Effectiveness Air: 90%]
- Risk management measure to control air emissions: One or more of the following measures should be present to reduce emissions to air: Electrostatic precipitators, Wet electrostatic precipitators, Cyclones, but as primary collector, Fabric or bag filters, Ceramic/Metal mesh filters or Wet scrubbers.
- Risk management measure to control water emissions: One or more of the following measures should be present to reduce emissions to water: Chemical precipitation, Sedimentation, Filtration, Electrolysis, Reverse osmosis or Ion exchange.

Conditions and measures related to biological sewage treatment plant

- Biological STP: Standard [Effectiveness Water: 52.32%]
- Discharge rate of STP: >= 2E3 m3/day
- Application of the STP sludge on agricultural soil: Yes

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste (including article waste)

Particular considerations on the waste treatment operations: No (no waste)
 No waste generated.

Annex – page 12 Publication Date: 13-12-2013

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Other conditions affecting environmental exposure

• Receiving surface water flow rate: >= 1.24E7 m3/day

Measured flow rate of receiving water giving together with the measured flow rate of the effluent a dilution factor of 4424

# 1.2.1.2. Releases

The local releases to the environment are reported in the following table. Note that the releases reported do not account for the removal in the modelled biological STP.

Table: Local releases to the environment

Release	Assessment entity	Release estimation method	Explanations
Water	Arsenic	Measured release rate (90P receiving water)	Release factor after on site RMM: 3.29E-10% Local release rate: 4.93E-8 kg/day
	Cadmium	Measured release rate (90P receiving water)	Release factor after on site RMM: 2.41E-11% Local release rate: 3.62E-9 kg/day
	Cobalt	Measured release rate (90P receiving water)	Release factor after on site RMM: 2.67E-12% Local release rate: 4E-10 kg/day
	Lead	Measured release rate (90P receiving water)	Release factor after on site RMM: 3.6E-11% Local release rate: 5.4E-9 kg/day
	Copper	Measured release rate (90P receiving water)	Release factor after on site RMM: 3.62E-11% Local release rate: 5.42E-9 kg/day
	Zinc	Measured release rate (90P receiving water)	Release factor after on site RMM: 3.47E-11% Local release rate: 5.2E-9 kg/day
	Nickel	Measured release rate (90P receiving water)	Release factor after on site RMM: 7.67E-11% Local release rate: 1.15E-8 kg/day
Air	Arsenic	Measured release rate (90P emission rate)	Release factor after on site RMM: 1.73E-4% Local release rate: 0.026 kg/day
	Cadmium	Measured release rate (90P emission rate)	Release factor after on site RMM: 4.23E-5% Local release rate: 6.35E-3 kg/day
	Cobalt	Measured release rate (90P emission rate)	Release factor after on site RMM: 6.67E-6% Local release rate: 1E-3 kg/day
	Lead	Measured release rate (90P emission rate)	Release factor after on site RMM: 2.49E-4% Local release rate: 0.037 kg/day
	Copper	Measured release rate (90P emission rate)	Release factor after on site RMM: 1.31E-4% Local release rate: 0.02 kg/day

Annex – page 13

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Release	Assessment entity	Release estimation method	Explanations
	Zinc	Measured release rate (90P emission rate)	Release factor after on site RMM: 9.77E-5% Local release rate: 0.015 kg/day
	Nickel	Measured release rate (90P emission rate)	Release factor after on site RMM: 6.67E-6% Local release rate: 1E-3 kg/day
Non agricultural soil	Arsenic	Estimated release factor (SPERS)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Cadmium	Estimated release factor (SPERC)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Cobalt	Estimated release factor (SPERC)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Lead	Estimated release factor (SPERC)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Copper	Estimated release factor (SPERC)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Zinc	Estimated release factor (SPERC)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%
	Nickel	Estimated release factor (SPERC)	Release factor after on site RMM: 0.01%

# Releases to waste

Release factor to external waste:  $0.1\,\%$ 

# 1.2.1.3. Exposure and risks for the environment and man via the environment

The exposure concentrations and risk characterisation ratios (RCR) are reported in the following table. The exposure estimates have been obtained with EUSES 2.1.2 unless stated otherwise.

Table: Exposure concentrations and risks for the environment and man via the environment

Protection target	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
Fresh water	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.98E-12 mg/L RCR = 1.74E-10	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 6.45E-14 mg/L RCR = 3.39E-10	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.22E-14 mg/L RCR = 1.96E-11	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.32E-14 mg/L RCR = 6.65E-12	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.36E-13 mg/L	

Annex – page 14 Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020

nÿrstar

Protection target	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
		RCR = 3.02E-11	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.04E-13 mg/L RCR = 6.56E-12	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 3.16E-13 mg/L RCR = 4.45E-11	
Sediment (freshwater)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.98E-8 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.74E-10	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 8.12E-9 mg/kg dw RCR = 5.8E-9	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.74E-10 mg/kg dw RCR = 8.81E-12	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.28E-8 mg/kg dw RCR = 7.33E-11	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 7.12E-9 mg/kg dw RCR = 8.18E-11	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.14E-8 mg/kg dw RCR = 4.11E-11	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 8.31E-9 mg/kg dw RCR = 6.11E-11	
Marine water	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.85E-10 mg/L RCR = 1.55E-7	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.01E-12 mg/L RCR = 3.52E-9	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 7.58E-13 mg/L RCR = 3.21E-10	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.69E-12 mg/L RCR = 7.91E-10	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.47E-11 mg/L RCR = 2.82E-9	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 6.45E-12 mg/L RCR = 1.06E-9	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.97E-11 mg/L RCR = 2.29E-9	
Sediment (marine water)	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.85E-6 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.55E-7	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 5.05E-7 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.53E-7	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.95E-8 mg/kg dw RCR = 4.22E-10	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 7.94E-7 mg/kg dw RCR = 4.84E-9	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.43E-7 mg/kg dw RCR = 6.55E-10	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 7.07E-7 mg/kg dw RCR = 5.16E-9	
	Nickel	Local PEC: 5.17E-7 mg/kg dw	

Annex – page 15

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Protection target	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
		RCR = 3.8E-9	
Sewage Treatment Plant	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.13E-8 mg/L RCR = 2.66E-7	Final RCR < 0.01
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.16E-9 mg/L RCR = 5.79E-8	
	Cobalt	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.2E-10 mg/L RCR = 3.24E-10	
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.46E-9 mg/L RCR = 1.46E-8	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.13E-9 mg/L RCR = 9.26E-9	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.71E-9 mg/L RCR = 1.71E-8	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.74E-9 mg/L RCR = 8.31E-9	
Agricultural soil	Arsenic	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.45E-4 mg/kg dw RCR = 2.07E-4	
	Cadmium	<b>Local PEC:</b> 3.56E-5 mg/kg dw RCR = 3.96E-5	
	Cobalt		
	Lead	<b>Local PEC:</b> 2.08E-4 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.42E-6	
	Copper	<b>Local PEC:</b> 1.09E-4 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.68E-6	
	Zinc	<b>Local PEC:</b> 6.34E-5 mg/kg dw RCR = 5.93E-7	
	Nickel	<b>Local PEC:</b> 4.43E-6 mg/kg dw RCR = 1.48E-7	
Man via environment -	Arsenic	Concentration in air: 6.59E-6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> RCR = 2.64E-3	Final RCR = 0.015 Qualitative risk
Inhalation	Lead	Concentration in air: 9.48E-6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Zinc	Concentration in air: 3.72E-6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> RCR = 1.49E-6	
	Nickel	Concentration in air: 2.54E-7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> RCR = 0.013	
Man via environment - Oral	Arsenic	Exposure via food consumption: 9.99E-4 mg/kg bw/day RCR = 0.454	Qualitative risk
	Cadmium	Exposure via food consumption: 2.65E-4 mg/kg bw/day RCR = 0.265	
	Cobalt		
	Lead	<b>Exposure via food consumption:</b> 1.72E-3 mg/kg bw/day	
	Copper	<b>Exposure via food consumption:</b> 7.29E-4 mg/kg bw/day	

Annex – page 16

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Protection target	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
		RCR = 0.018	
	Zinc	Exposure via food consumption: 5.39E-4 mg/kg bw/day RCR = 6.5E-4	
	Nickel	Exposure via food consumption: 9.86E-8 mg/kg bw/day RCR = 4.93E-6	
Man via environment - combined routes			

# **Risk characterisation**

Qualitative risk characterisation (Man via environment - Inhalation, Man via environment - Oral): Due to the limited emissions of the metals related to the production and use of the intermediate, and taking into account its short life-cycle, with production and use in only a small number of industrial sites in the EU, and, moreover, since there are no downstream or wide dispersive uses that may lead to significant further exposure through the environment, it is considered that the exposure to the metals contained in the intermediate via the environment is insignificant. The assessment of the exposure to the different metals is made in the respective chemical safety reports.

# 1.2.2. Worker CS 2: Industrial use; Intermediate (precursor) (PROC 8b)

Assessment entity group used for the assessment of this contributing scenario: Copper cement Boundary Transferring operations of the intermediate at dedicated facility

# 1.2.2.1. Conditions of use

	Method
Product (article) characteristics	
Percentage (w/w) of substance in mixture/article: <= 100 %	TRA Workers 3.0,
Physical form of the used product: Solid (non or low dusty form)	MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers

Annex – page 17 Publication Date: 13-12-2013

Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	
Duration of activity: <= 8 h/day	NATACE 1 02 TDA
• Duration of activity. <= 8 fl/day	MEASE 1.02 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA
	Workers 3.0, MEASI 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0
Technical and organisational conditions and measures	3.0
	TDA Warkors 2.0
General ventilation: Enhanced general ventilation (5-10 air changes per hour) [Effectiveness Inhalation: 70%]	TRA Workers 3.0,
Occupational Health and Safety Management System: Advanced	MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers
• Local exhaust ventilation: Yes (TRA effectiveness) [Effectiveness Inhalation: -%, Dermal: -%]	MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluat	ion
Respiratory protection: No [Effectiveness Inhalation: 0%]	TRA Workers 3.0,
Dermal protection: Yes (Chemically resistant gloves conforming to EN374) and (other) appropriate dermal protection [Effectiveness Dermal: 80%]	MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers

Annex – page 18 Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Other conditions affecting workers exposure		
Place of use: Indoor	TRA Workers 3.0 ,	
	TRA Workers 3.0 ,	
	TRA Workers 3.0 ,	
	TRA Workers 3.0,	
	TRA Workers 3.0,	
	TRA Workers 3.0,	
	TRA Workers 3.0	
• Operating temperature: <= 40 °C	MEASE 1.02 , TRA	
	Workers 3.0 , TRA	
	Workers 3.0 , TRA	
	Workers 3.0 , TRA	
	Workers 3.0 , MEASE	
	1.02 , TRA Workers	
	3.0 , TRA Workers	
	3.0 , TRA Workers	
	3.0	

# 1.2.2.2. Exposure and risks for workers

The exposure concentrations and risk characterisation ratios (RCR) are reported in the following table.

Table: Exposure concentrations and risks for workers

Route of exposure and type of effects	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
Inhalation, systemic, long term	Arsenic	(TRA Workers)	
	Lead	(TRA Workers)	
	Zinc	(TRA Workers)	
	Nickel	(TRA Workers)	
Inhalation, systemic, acute	Lead	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk
Inhalation, local,	Cadmium	(TRA Workers)	
long term	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	
	Nickel	(TRA Workers)	
Inhalation, local,	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk
acute	Nickel	(TRA Workers)	
Dermal, systemic, long term	Arsenic	0.2 μg/kg bw/day (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 1.79E-3	Qualitative risk
	Cadmium	(TRA Workers)	
	Copper	(TRA Workers)	
	Zinc	(TRA Workers)	
Dermal, local, long	Cadmium	(TRA Workers)	Final RCR < 0.01
term	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk
	Nickel	0.03 μg/cm <sup>2</sup> (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 8.57E-4	
Dermal, local, acute	Cadmium	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk
	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	

Annex – page 19

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Route of exposure and type of effects	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
Combined routes, systemic, long-term			
Combined routes, systemic, acute			

### Remarks on exposure dataset obtained with ECETOC TRA

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40°C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for Zinc.

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40°C) used for the calculation is 0 Pa for Cobalt.

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40°C) used for the calculation is 0.087 Pa for Arsenic.

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40°C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for Lead.

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40°C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for Cadmium.

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40  $^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 2.78E-4 Pa for Copper .

The vapour pressure at operating temperature (40°C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for NIckel.

#### Risk characterisation

Qualitative risk characterisation (Inhalation, systemic, acute, Inhalation, local, acute, Dermal, systemic, long term, Dermal, systemic, acute, Dermal, local, long term, Dermal, local, acute, Eye, local):

A number of abatement measures are available to limit inhalation exposure: the substance is transported via a closed conveyor belt or sprinkling devices are in place (for more information, refer to BREF notes NFM)

Workers are not indirect contact with the substance and wear protective equipment including goggles, eye exposure is unlikely

# 1.2.3. Worker CS 3: Manufacturing and processing of minerals and/or metals at substantially elevated temperature (PROC 22)

Assessment entity group used for the assessment of this contributing scenario: Copper cement Boundary Processing of cement by hydro- or pyro-metallurgical process

## 1.2.3.1. Conditions of use

	Method
Product (article) characteristics	
Physical form of the used product: Solid (non or low dusty form)	TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0,
Percentage (w/w) of substance in mixture/article: <= 100 %	TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0

Annex – page 20

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	
• Duration of activity: <= 8 h/day	TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA
	Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0
Technical and organisational conditions and measures	•
• General ventilation: Enhanced general ventilation (5-10 air changes per hour) [Effectiveness Inhalation: 70%]	TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0
Occupational Health and Safety Management System: Advanced	TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0
• Local exhaust ventilation: Yes (TRA effectiveness) [Effectiveness Inhalation: -%, Dermal: -%]	TRA Workers 3.0 , MEASE 1.02 , TRA Workers 3.0
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluat	ion
Respiratory protection: No [Effectiveness Inhalation: 0%]	TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0
Dermal protection: Yes (Chemically resistant gloves conforming to EN374) and (other) appropriate dermal protection [Effectiveness Dermal: 80%]	TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0 , MEASE 1.02 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	
Place of use: Indoor	TRA Workers 3.0 , TRA Workers 3.0
• Operating temperature: <= 40 °C	TRA Workers 3.0, MEASE 1.02, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0, TRA Workers 3.0

# 1.2.3.2. Exposure and risks for workers

The exposure concentrations and risk characterisation ratios (RCR) are reported in the following table.

Annex – page 21 Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



Table: Exposure concentrations and risks for workers

Route of exposure and type of effects	Assessment entity	Exposure concentration	Risk quantification
Inhalation, systemic, long term	Arsenic	$2.07 \mu g/m^3$ (Measured data: 90P handling) RCR = $0.414$	Final RCR = 0.487
	Lead	53.8 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P handling) RCR = 0.011	
	Zinc	29.69 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P handling) RCR = 5.94E-3	
	Nickel	2.8 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P handling) RCR = 0.056	
Inhalation, systemic, acute	Lead	53.8 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P handling)	Qualitative risk
Inhalation, local, long term	Cadmium	$0.66 \mu g/m^3$ (Measured data: 90P handling) RCR = $0.165$	
	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	
	Nickel	2.8 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P handling) RCR = 0.056	
Inhalation, local,	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	Final RCR < 0.01 Qualitative risk
acute	Nickel	2.8 μg/m³ (Measured data: 90P handling) RCR = 7E-4	
Dermal, systemic, long term	Arsenic	8.4E-4 mg/kg bw/day (MEASE 1.02) RCR = 7.5E-3	Qualitative risk
	Cadmium	(TRA Workers)	
	Copper	(TRA Workers)	
	Zinc	(TRA Workers)	
Dermal, local, long	Cadmium	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk
term	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	
	Nickel	(TRA Workers)	
Dermal, local, acute	Cadmium	(TRA Workers)	Qualitative risk
	Cobalt	(TRA Workers)	
Combined routes, systemic, long-term			
Combined routes, systemic, acute			

# Remarks on exposure dataset obtained with ECETOC TRA

The vapour pressure at operating temperature ( $40^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for Zinc. The vapour pressure at operating temperature ( $40^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 0 Pa for Cobalt. The vapour pressure at operating temperature ( $40^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 0.087 Pa for Arsenic. The vapour pressure at operating temperature ( $40^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for Lead. The vapour pressure at operating temperature ( $40^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for Cadmium. The vapour pressure at operating temperature ( $40^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 2.78E-4 Pa for Copper . The vapour pressure at operating temperature ( $40^{\circ}$ C) used for the calculation is 2.63E-4 Pa for Nickel.

Annex – page 22

Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020



# **Risk characterisation**

Qualitative risk characterisation (Inhalation, systemic, acute, Inhalation, local, acute, Dermal, systemic, long term, Dermal, systemic, acute, Dermal, local, long term, Dermal, local, acute, Eye, local):

A number of abatement measures are available to limit inhalation exposure: the substance is transported via a closed conveyor belt or sprinkling devices are in place (for more information, refer to BREF notes NFM)

Workers are not indirect contact with the substance and wear protective equipment including goggles, eye exposure is unlikely

Annex – page 23 Publication Date: 13-12-2013 Date of Revision: 12-10-2020 nÿrstar